

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 113 November 6, 1940 ■

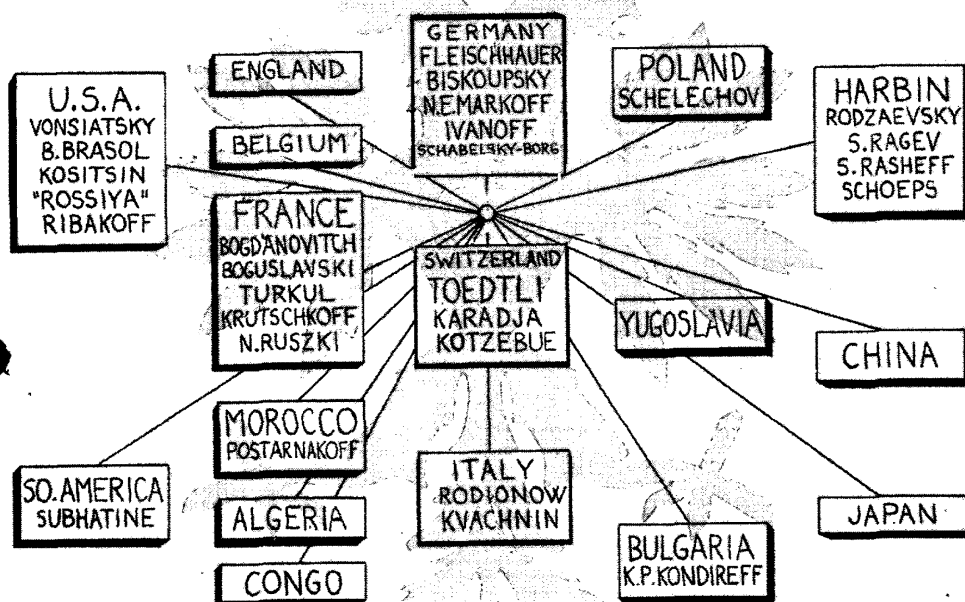
NAZIFIED WHITE RUSSIANS SABOTAGING DEMOCRACY

American taxpayers are still footing, at least partly, the Nazi propaganda bill¹⁾ in the United States. Thousands of bags of "ideologically coordinated literature" arrive in this country by way of Siberia. Conversely, very little United States mail is shipped to Germany. As a result, the pre-war standard of a fair exchange of postal services is completely upset, with America burdened with a far greater share of work and overhead.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/7/89 BY SP6 BJA/ude
17259, 356



The Russo-Fascist Double Eagle Bestriding the World in Close Imitation of the Globe-Encircling Swastika. ---Analogous to the A. O. (Foreign) Section of the Nazi Party, Russian Fascists of all factions have planted their propagandists in both hemispheres. The above graph lists only the more prominent subversivists revealed in Toedtli's secret archive as "boring from within" under the old Romanoff double eagle.

Latest consignment of Made-in-Berlin hate books and pamphlets to reinforce the America-Nazi sector is a volume entitled *Reich des Satans* (Satan's Realm), published under the imprint of the *Russische National-Verlag* (National Russian Publishers), Berlin. It was launched in the United States by an editorial (illustration on page 2) appearing in *Doktor Goebbels' "World Service"*²⁾, now frankly described as "International Correspondence for Enlightenment on the Jewish Question".

What makes this latest contribution to intellectual well-poisoning especially interesting is the fact that it flowed from the pen of the late I. A. Rodionow. That being the case, it is by no means just another scurrilous anti-Semitic farrago of an unbalanced mind. On the contrary, analysis shows that such Jew-baiting as the volume contains merely smokescreens an attack over a much

broader front, directed against World Democracy in general. It also bears out that the Hitler Era revives -- although in different form -- the Russo-German "Re-Insurance Treaty" with which Prince von Bismarck successfully secured the Reich's eastern border. This treaty was discarded only after young William II, in 1890, "dropped the pilot" (of the ship of state) in the person of "the Iron Chancellor (illustration on page 3) who had forged the Second Reich" in the course of the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71.

Ever since the Nazis aspired to the leadership of the Third Reich, steps have been taken to bring about a German-Russian agreement which would serve the same ends as did Bismarck's famous Re-Insurance Treaty. In this endeavor, the Reich was willing to tie up with either a Fascistic or a Communistic Russia. NRS files contain, among other related documents, a sheaf of letters written during the first year of the Hitler Era by the then Americagerman *Führer* Walter Reinhold ³) of the Friends of the New Germany ⁴). Addressed to Jakob Leimann, then leader of the German-Russian Alliance of Chicago, one of these letters (illustration on page 4) contains two references clearly indicating intentions on the part of Hitlerites to re-establish with Russia relations akin to those favored by Bismarck. The letter, among other remarks, makes this promise:

What the Russian Author I. A. Rodionow wrote concerning the Jews.

The "Russische National-Verlag", Berlin, has during this year published a book entitled "Reich des Satans" which has appeared in the Russian language and is the work of the late Russian author I. A. Rodionow. It is the second volume of the author's work concerning the sinister powers of Jewry.

Regarding the first volume which appeared under the title "Söhne des Teufels" "World-Service" IV/17, 18 and V/6 has already published articles.

What the author thought about the Jews is best seen from the following quotation, from page 166:

"Jewry may be compared to a pump. It pumps blood and sweat out of all nations. Jewry is a deadly epidemic."

Reproduction from World Service, recommending Rodionow's anti-Democratic volume.

In case you are here, free ocean passage could be arranged for you. Therefore, buy NO ticket -- do you get me?

Also very significant is the conclusion of the letter: *Heil Deutschland! Heil Russlandsdeutsche!* (Hail Germany! Hail Russogermans!)

Subsequently, Reinhold arranged for Leimann's free passage to Germany where the Russogerman promptly became a member of Goebbels' Propaganda Ministry Staff. The special task assigned to him was to line up Russo-Germans in the United States

and Canada as Nazi Fifth Columnists.

A Voice from the Grave

The late Rodionow's activities have been scrutinized by NRS from the very time he came to this country on a "business trip" in Spring, 1921. A collection of Rodionow's letters shows that he carried on a very extensive correspondence with such notorious Russian-Fascist anti-Democrats as Boris Brasol ⁵) and Major-General Count Cherep Spiridovich ⁶). Rodionow made his home in Japan but, distance notwithstanding, kept in closest contact with White Russian cells all over the world. He was constantly in touch especially with Boris Toedtli ⁷), notorious go-between of Russo-Fascists and Hitler Nazis, maintaining offices in Berlin and Berne. Documents found in Toedtli's secret archive after the Russified Swiss had been arrested as a spy (as related in News Letter of last week), frequently mention Rodionow. In view of this, information unearthed when Toedtli's papers were examined, assumes utmost importance revealing, as it does, innumerable details of a world-wide net of Russo-Nazi subversivism.

There is no better proof of criminal designs on the part of Russian Fascists than a secret order dated January 26, 1936, found by the Swiss government in Toedtli's safety deposit boxes. Above the signature of K. V. Rodzaevsky, chief of the Russian Fascist Union (R.F.U.) and S. Rasheff, another officer of the same organization, it instructs:

No. 50. Prepare murder of a well-known official of the G P U on own territory, no later than January 1st, 1937.

Rodzaevsky is still "doing business" from his office in Harbin, although headquarters of the R.F.U. are now located in the United States. One of his "non-periodic informatory letters" as Secretary of the Russian Fascist Union (reprinted in last week's News Letter), was published in the Americagerman Bund's official weekly, *Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter* 8) of December 29, 1938.

Swastika Money Flowed Freely

Toedtli had been indicted under the so-called Spy Act of the Swiss Federal Council of June 21, 1935, because he had conveyed to foreign political organizations reports prejudicial to the safety of individuals living in Switzerland. Not only Toedtli but also Colonel Ulrich Fleischhauer 9) was charged with violation of the Swiss Spy Act. However, since the German authorities refused to collaborate with the Swiss courts, the Fleischhauer case had to be dropped eventually.

Many of the Toedtli documents, unearthed by Swiss authorities, established the fact that Swiss so-called "national circles" depended on the Reich for finances. In most of these financial negotiations, Goebbels' Propaganda Ministry was instrumental in securing the necessary funds. In this respect, a letter written by Toedtli on August 3, 1936, to I. W. Ritshkoff in Belgrad, is very enlightening when it says:

The central offices of the Russian Fascist Union will give no money, and if they do, it won't be enough. We cannot rely on our own resources because we are all poor. There is only the hope left for support from Germany....In May, I had a talk with influential persons in the (Reich) Propaganda Ministry. They promised me a subsidy but will support only a newspaper already published and sure of a fair circulation....About the middle of September, the Congress of the Nazi Party is to be held in Nuremberg. Should you or anybody else of our comrades wish to go there, let me know in time; I'll get you free accomodation and cards.

To what extent Toedtli had to rely on Fleischhauer as financial go-between becomes evident from a letter addressed to Schelechov in Warsaw, under date of May 30, 1936:

....There should be hardly any difficulties, because Fleischhauer promised me to intervene for us with Himmler, and that man, of course, means business....



DROPPING THE PILOT.

Reproduction of modern history's most famous cartoon, which appeared in London Punch on March 29, 1890. Emperor William II, then in the second year of his reign, had just turned out Iron Chancellor Bismarck because the latter insisted on renewing the so-called Russo-German Re-Insurance Treaty which secured Germany's eastern frontier. It was primarily because of this interference on the part of the Kaiser that the Reich -- necessarily fighting on TWO fronts -- lost World War I.

That the R.F.U.'s hopes were based on solid ground is shown in Toedtli's letter to one "Peter Nikolayevitsch", dated October 16, 1935:

liebes Jakoble.

Vom 2. Jan. Brief dankend erhalten.

Kindersch das geht aber nun nicht mehr an, dass ich euch Beiden genau dasselbe schreibe, denn zu gleicher Zeit kam der v. Gerhard und so glaube ich es ist das Beste ich schreibe abwechselnd.

g o h e Ich aufs Ganze, ohne Sorge.

Habe den Kampf in der Zeitung gestoppt und warte nun ab.

Es sollte ja weiter nix sein, als eine oeffentliche Drohung und nun will ich sehen wie sie sich dazu stellen.

Der 27. wird alles ueber den Mafsen werfen hier. Bin in wenigen Tagen in Washington, mehr dann spaeter.

Wenn du hier waerest, koennte man es einrichten, dass du umsonst nach Grueben faehrst, ist vielleicht zu machen. Also KEINE Schiffskarte dort kaufen, hoerst du? ----- Erst nach hier kommen.

Spanknoebel ist aus der U.S.D.A.P. Grueben ausgestossen, erledigt.

Wegen dem Bund der Freunde --- lese bitte Gerhardbrief beil.

Also bitte Gringadd um Berichte.

Truesse an meine Kinder soll ich bestellen ???

Nun lieber Jakob --- da kann ich leider nicht mit dienen, denn ich habe keine andere Waente bei einem Matrosen in der Kaserne.

Da muss ich nun auch aussetzen. Untermyserschwine und die Samuels arbeiten nun heimlich gegen mich und was die koennen --- nun wir koennen es auch. Gebe auf keinen Fall die Adresse weg, denn ich muss fuer Kommandes geruustet sein.

Alles weiter an Betty senden.

Zeitungen folgen. Rest aus Brief v. S. ersichtlich.

Bleib mir gesund --- durchhalten, aushalten und Augen aufhalten.

Heil Deutschland
Heil Russland
Heil der Fuehrer

W. Reinhold

I have at last achieved what I would never have dreamt of. A person who has been a friend of mine for many years spoke to Hitler about the R.F.U. and I have received a letter from the Fuehrer's Chancellory, expressing his desire to learn more about our ideas. Our prospects are sure to be brighter.

It may be assumed that White Russian connections with National Socialism were not only a paying proposition, but also diplomatically helpful to Russo-Fascist aims. For instance, in a letter dated April 18, 1936, Toedtli informs Schelechov, in Warsaw, that "by order of Ribbentrop, you will get a visa without any difficulties".

Confiscated correspondence, and the subsequent trial, corroborated that Toedtli was not only

Facsimile of letter, written by New York Nazi Fuehrer Walter Reinhold, addressed to Jakob Leimann, leader of the German-Russians of Chicago. See story on page 2.

leader in Europe of the Russian Fascist Union, but also resident chief in Switzerland of the *Rossiski Imperski Solious* (Russian Imperialistic Union -- R.I.U.). The latter organization, with international branch offices, comprised Russian monarchists, carrying on propaganda activities far more encompassing than those of the R.F.U.

Among Toedtli's seized archives were found sheaves of material containing letters, referring to the Russian Fascist Union as well as to the Russian Imperialistic Union. Both unions collaborated closely, with still another propaganda outfit known as *Confrerie de la Verite Russe* (True-Russian Ecclesiastical Brotherhood). This organization, which conceals its identity under quasi-religious forms, in reality comprises a group of terrorists.

Although the fight against Communism was put forward as their main object, all factions of White Russian subversivists are associated with anti-Democratic ideas and aspirations in general; a willing price paid by these Fascist Russians for affiliation with Nazism.

Toedtli of the Third Reich

Toedtli and his activities are of such great importance because he is one of the most outstanding figures among international Russo-Nazi conspirators. Specifically, Toedtli was Fleischhauer's paid agent for Switzerland, working there in the interest of World Service. Living in Switzerland, Toedtli had access to many countries which had banned World Service, and which he flooded with Fleischhauer's periodical through the Swiss mails. Although himself a



Reproduction of one of many Nazi posters which were plastered all over Switzerland as early as 1933, inviting Hitlerite Swiss to attend "Allemanntag", the Swiss-Nazi equivalent to German Day held annually by German-Americans throughout the United States.

Deeds, Mitrofan Wassijewitsch Wtorov. Harbin, April 6, 1936. The German Consul, Schoeps.

A party order, dated Berne, May 2, 1936, attests to the fact that Rodzaevsky was recognized by the German Police as chief of the Russian Fascists. Besides, the German authorities appointed General W. von Biskupsky¹⁰), whose sympathies for Russian Fascism were well known, as Commissioner for (Fascistic) Russian Affairs in Germany.

Although officially the central office of the R.F.U. was in Harbin, Berlin always was -- and still is -- the spiritual center of Russian Fascism. When, in Spring, 1936, a congress was to take place there, Toedtli wrote to R. P. Kotzebue of Lausanne on March 23, 1936, that

such Russian organizations are to be represented which are agreed upon the program of an active struggle with all means at their disposal.

The congress' aim was to create a National United Front. In a letter to Schelechov at Warsaw, dated March 25, 1936, Toedtli wrote:

R.I.U. accepts, in principle, the invitation to the congress.

Toedtli's activities glaringly reveal themselves in a letter dated June 3, 1936, which he wrote to Rasheff:

Swiss citizen, Toedtli was at all times aware of the fact that he was a paid agent of National Socialism. Among his letters is one dated June 15, 1936, addressed to Fleischhauer, in which Toedtli asks: "I am your agent, am I not, as well as an agent of the Third Reich?"

Through Fleischhauer, Toedtli -- as borne out by his letters -- was connected with the leading party officials of the Third Reich. Some of these documents substantiate the fact that much of the vast sums of money used by Toedtli were remitted from Berlin through the *Schweizerische Verrechnungsstelle* (Swiss Clearing House), Zürich. As leader in Europe of the Russian Fascists, Toedtli enjoyed a far greater measure of independence than as Fleischhauer's agent. Sections of the Russian Fascist Union in Belgium, France, England, Italy, Algeria, Morocco, and the Congo Territory were under his jurisdiction. Working along lines laid down by, or in agreement with, Rodzaevsky, chief of the Russian Fascists in Harbin, Toedtli instructed (from Berne) the various regional leaders in Europe and overseas. On April 4, 1936, he was entrusted by Rodzaevsky

to negotiate with the German authorities, as representative of the R.F.U.

The document, written both in Russian and Chinese, concludes with the significant sentence:

This deposition made at the German Consulate at Harbin, for confirmation of the above signature by the Commissioner of

Besides, we must not stay in Berlin, but in Munich, or thereabouts, because Munich is the centre of the Nazi Party, and we can get a subvention only from the Party. The Propaganda Ministry, where I have good friends, will help once or twice -- but that will be all. This is also Colonel Fleischhauer's opinion, and he certainly has experience in financial matters....Thank you for the information on Vonsiatsky which I shall translate into German and forward to the Gestapo....As for your apprehension regarding our offices in Switzerland, you are mistaken. Switzerland is probably the only country which, on the strength of its constitution, can neither ban nor permit any organization. (Underscoring by NRS)

Switzerland was just that -- and the Nazis certainly made the most of it! The Swiss Nazis behaved with the same brazenness as their Americagerman comrades. And like them, they organized "German Days" -- except that, in Switzerland, such Nazi confabs (illustration on page 5) were called *Alemannentag* (The Day of the "Alemanni" -- from the third to the fifth century, a confederacy of South German tribes).

Switzerland was only one of the democratic countries where, analogous to the United States, Hitler Nazis and Russo-Fascists availed themselves of every statute and loophole of free speech laws to carry on subversive propaganda with the intention of undermining the government of the very country whose hospitality they enjoyed.

Not until last week (October 26, 1940), did the Swiss government take decisive steps in these matters. Then it finally announced the arrest of numerous officials and employees of a widespread Swiss totalitarian organization. Called The Swiss Union of Friends of Authoritative Democracy, it was one of the many smokescreens set up in Switzerland by anti-Democratic Russo-Fascists and Pan-German Nazis. In scrutinizing correspondence and literature found in the office of The Swiss Union of Friends of Authoritative Democracy, it was discovered that the newly-formed front organization was headed by notorious Swiss Nazi leaders, such as the former Major Ernst Leonhardt and Franz Burri, now in Germany.

The Bridge to America

All the time that Toedtli was carrying on Fifth-Column work in Switzerland, he kept in close touch with Rodzaevsky in Harbin, who, in turn, acted as post office for most of the executives of the Russian Fascist Union and the Russian Imperialistic Union.

Outstanding among the different regional and local *Führers* was Count Anastase A. Vonsiatsky ¹¹), editor and publisher of "The Fascist" ¹²), of Putnam, Conn. Married to a wealthy American woman, he has been spending money rather lavishly for the propagation of the Nazi philosophy among Russians. He allegedly worked in collaboration with the Japanese Government through General Gregory M. Semenoff ¹³), who acts as adviser as well as secret agent to the Japanese General Staff. Vonsiatsky's "correspondents" all over the world have been chosen with an eye to military training. Most of his sub-leaders, selected in various parts of the United States and other countries, are former high-ranking officers of the old imperial army, with vast experience, due to their participation in the World War and the anti-Bolshevik campaign. The entire organization, in all its branches, has been definitely linked with the Hitlerites; their official publications are strongly pro-Nazi.

Officially referred to in the United States as the "Pan-Russian National Revolutionary Party", but commonly known as "Russo-Fascists", they have set up a national committee with Illaryon Suvoroff as chairman. The latter is a one-

time inspector of artillery in the White Russian armies of Siberia. Eugene Bogoslovsky, head of the New York groups, is a former general staff officer of the "Whites". Constantine Stekloff was ranking officer in the old imperial army; he is now in charge of the Far Eastern Division of Russian Fascists. Supervising activities in California is F. Semans. Canada operates under Vladimir Kishinsky of Edmonton, Alberta. Ideological supervision of all Russian Fascists is in charge of Donat L. Kunle, who is editor of Vonsiatsky's monthly, "The Fascist". A number of high dignitaries of the Russian Orthodox Church are continuously and actively participating in all enterprises of this notorious anti-Democratic organization whose program apes that of Hitler, including the principle of Aryan superiority of race. "Blood purification", too, is part of their program.

The scope of Vonsiatsky's plans and his long-standing activities in Russo-Fascist circles is conveyed by a letter (illustration on pages 7 and 9) from NRS files. Written in Russian on the stationery of the General Secretary of the Russian Fascist Union, it is dated Harbin, April 20, 1934. Signed by Rodzaevsky, it is addressed to A. A. Vonsiatsky as Chairman of the Central Committee of the Russian Fascist Union. At the top of the letterhead, it bears the categorical injunction: "Strictly Confidential!"


**ГЕНЕРАЛЬНЫЙ
СЕКРЕТАРЬ
РУССКОЙ ФАШИСТСКОЙ
ПАРТИИ.**

20. April 1934.

№ —

Reproduction of first page of letter written by Rodzaevsky to Vonsiatsky. Translation below.

Председателю ЦКК ВФП А. А. Вонсиатскому,

К о н ф и д е н ц и а л ь н о

Слава России,

Дорогой соратник!

Приветствуя Вас и Д. Л. Кунле приезде в Дaireн, спешу сообщить Вам некоторые новости и высказать некоторые соображения, с которыми Вы наверно согласитесь.

Приехав в Дaireн, я убедился, что слова Атамана Семенова в телеграмме, которую он прислал Вам до моего приезда в Токио, имеют весьма солидный под собой основания. Оказалось, что Атаман Семенов имеет гораздо бо́льшие связи с японскими военными сферами, которыми будет принадлежать решающая роль в предстоящих событиях, чем можно было предполагать. В частности — Атаман Семенов добился:

- а/того, что Правительство Маньчжу-Ди-го официально разрешило Вам въезд в Маньчжу-Ди-го, о чем токиоское представительство было поставлено в известность;
- б/того, что в это время уже уехали;
- в/того, что даirenское представительство Маньчжу-Ди-го получило распоряжение немедленно дать Вам визу и, больше того, выдать особое свидетельство для путешествия в любых районах Маньчжу-Ди-го без всяких виз;
- г/того, что чиновник Маньчжу-Ди-го в Дaireн должен будет принести Вам неофициальное извещение;
- д/того, что для содействия Вам прикомандировывает ся ответственный чин японской жандармерии;
- е/того, что вся линия Дaireн-Харбин ставится на положение такою усиленно охраня в дни Вашего приезда;
- ж/того, что полиция и жандармерия принимает специальные меры для Вашей охраны и, наконец, того, что в Сильциан Вас ждут представители Штаба Квантунской Армии для специального, весьма важного, абсолютно-секретного разговора.

Как видите, Атаман Семенов одиал очень многое, а Вы почему-то не ответили на телеграмму, посланную Вам из Дaireна 12-го апреля за подписями — мое дело и Вилькина. В интересах дела, ответьте, что эта телеграмма Вами не была получена или был дан ответ, по чему-то недоставленному по назначению.

По всяком случае, из совокупности фактов, и возможных, видно, вытекает, что ни в коем случае Вам ехать прямо в Харбин нельзя, потому что на этого будет усмотрено: а/игнорирование Атамана Семенова и нежелание разговаривать с ним и б/игнорирование японских сфер, которые делают с Вами говорить, и нежелание говорить с ними. А потому, я очень прошу Вас: а/дружески посоветовать с Атаманом Семеновым до отъезда поезда, б/направить ся в Сильциан, где задержаться — а два дня и куда приехать на аэроплан Атаман Семенов и куда, а случае необходимости, получить от Вас телеграмму, приехав, в/посвятить эти два дня детально бесед с Атаманом Семеновым и в выработку такого плана работы с Штабом Квантунской Армии, г/и в среду приехать в Харбин.

В связи со всеми этими обстоятельствами, которые

and, in verbatim translation, reads as follows:

GLORY TO RUSSIA

Dear Soldier:

We greet you and Kunle on your arrival to Dairen. I wish to inform you of a few developments, and express certain possibilities with which you will undoubtedly agree.

Upon my arrival in Dairen, I was assured that the commitments made by Ataman Semenoff, in his telegram sent to you prior to my arrival to Tokyo, have a solid basis. It is evident that Ataman Semenoff has a great many more connections with Japanese military authorities who are destined to play an even more important role in the coming developments than I anticipated. Confidentially, it was through Ataman Semenoff that

- (a) the Government of Manchukuo officially permitted you to enter Manchukuo; subsequently, the government in Tokyo was advised accordingly.
- (b) The authorities in Dairen have received orders to issue a visa to you, and also to issue a special document for traveling to any part of Manchukuo without a visa.
- (c) An official of the government of Manchukuo will arrive in Dairen, and offer you an unofficial apology.
- (d) To assist you, a responsible member of the Japanese Gendarmery will accompany you.
- (e) The entire line of the Dairen-Harbin railroad will be placed under a special guard during your transit.
- (f) The police department, as well as the Gendarme Corps, will take special measures for your safety.
- (g) Finally, in Singzin, you are to be waited on by representatives of the general staff of the Kwantung army for very special and extremely important, absolutely secret, negotiations.

As you see, Ataman Semenoff has accomplished a great deal. For some unknown reason, you did not reply to his telegram, sent to you from Dairen on April 12th. In the interests of our cause, say that you did not receive his telegram or that your reply did not reach its destination.

At any rate, in view of considerations enumerated above, you cannot go to Harbin directly, for that would be interpreted as ignoring General Semenoff. Therefore, I beg you, as a friend, to talk to General Semenoff prior to your departure, and then proceed to Singzin where you will stay two days. General Semenoff will immediately arrive there by plane and I will subsequently join you if necessary. You are to devote those two days to a detailed conversation with Semenoff and, subsequently, you are to work out a secret plan together with the staff of the Kwantung army. Then, on Wednesday, you are to arrive in Harbin.

In view of all the circumstances so closely connected with events which we anticipate, and realizing the tremendous significance of the conferences to be attended by you, we have decided to give you a grand reception at the railroad station, as well as at the Russian Club on Wednesday.

For these very reasons, it is desirable that you should reach an agreement with Ataman Semenoff whereby he is to join the Russian Fascist Union with all his Cossack organizations and to assume the leadership of the future Fascist army.

While visiting Dairen, we discussed with Semenoff the text of a special act of incorporating his organization with the whole Russian Fascist party. Two copies of this act are now in possession of Ataman Semenoff. It is understood that it is subject to revision, correction, and detailed rewriting, subject to your approval.

This letter will be delivered to you by assistant leader of the Far Eastern section, and a member of the Supreme Council, S. E. Doloff. In my absence from Harbin, he functions as Acting General Secretary. He carries out this important work very diligently, and I recommend that you trust him and depend on him. I beg you to burn this letter immediately. (Underscored by NRS)

Hail Russia

With Fascist Greetings

General Secretary
of Russian Fascist
Union.

K. V. Rodzaevsky

This letter proves that Vonsiatsky made a trip to Japan and to parts of China occupied by the Japanese military forces (subsequent missions in Japan were made as late as two years ago); that he was negotiating with General Semenov to consolidate the Russian Fascist Union, operating in the United States, with another Fascist Party operating in Japanese-occupied China; that those negotiations were carried on with the full approval, endorsement, and participation of the Japanese government, including the heads of the Kwantung Japanese army, the military clique which really controls Japan and its foreign military policy; that Vonsiatsky was granted diplomatic prerogatives and status, and was offered unusual safeguard facilities -- the kind of courtesy ordinarily offered only high ruling dignitaries.

Accordingly, the following situation reveals itself here: An American citizen entered into negotiations with representatives of a foreign power, hostile to the United States, and was doing everything to provoke military aggression against the United States. And the man who started these negotiations, and who represents General Semenov in this country, is Colonel Nicholas Ribakoff, editor of the Russian daily, *Rossiia* 14) of New York City!

Another "Serpent of Sedition"?

As far as *Rossiia* is concerned, neither its circulation nor such meagre revenues as it might derive from advertising seems sufficient to cover its overhead. This White Russian newspaper maintains offices and plant on the sixth floor at 480 Canal Street, New York City. In a long open room, with no partitions whatsoever, business is conducted by Ribakoff, assisted by Ivan Schwachka,

-2-

означает, что время, ожидаемое всеми нами с таким нетерпением, наконец, настает. Учитывая огромное значение данных предстоящих свиданий, мы назначаем торжественную встречу час на вокзале и в Русском Клубе - на о р е д у.

По тем же причинам, желательнее достигнуть соглашения с Атаманом, чтобы он вошел в организованную нами Всероссийскую Фашистскую Партию со всеми своими казачьими организациями и взял бы на себя руководство будущей фашистской Армией.

В бытность мою в Даркент, мы обсудили с Атаманом текст особого акта, которым он и возглавляемая им организация ин-корпорировал в создаваемую нами В.Ф.П. ~~Атамана~~ Этот текст в двух вариантах Вы можете получить у Атамана и у В.П. Замикова. Само собой разумеется, что это черновик, проект, подлежащий уточнению и детализации, а разным образом тем изменениям, которые Вы наделите нужными.

Настоящее письмо передаст Вам помощник начальника дальневосточного сектора и член Верховного Совета Р.Ф.П. С.И. Долгов, выходящий в дни моего и М.А. Катковского отсутствия из Харбина функцией заместителя Генерального секретаря. Думается, что ~~целесообразная~~ ответственная работа, им выполняемая, позволит отклестись Вам к нему с полным и всесторонним доверием. Данное письмо прому Вас необходимо сечь.

Слава России

С фашистским приветом

ГЕНЕРАЛЬНЫЙ СЕКРЕТАРЬ Р.Ф.П.

/К. В. Родзаевский

Reproduction of second page of letter written by Rodzaevsky to Vonsiatsky. See translation on page 7ff.

who lives at 1711 Townsend Avenue. Ribakoff is also assisted by his wife and son and an Italian (!) pressman. In his editorial policy, Ribakoff favors Hitler and all he stands for. As a matter of good business, he keeps in close touch not only with White Russians all over the world, but also with totalitarian agitators of all shadings, especially with certain "nationalist" cells in New York and Detroit.

Rossiia's plant is worth approximately \$10,000; it employs five people, and supposedly turns out a daily edition of 12,000 copies. The White Russian newspaper also runs a book store, with most of its stock in trade consisting of "Made-in-Berlin" hate literature of the "Satan's Realm" type, currently brought into the United States under the guidance of World Service. Among the books *Rossiia* pushes through advertising, etc., are the writings of Boris Brasol, and other anti-Democratic shocktroopers.

One of *Rossiia's* ideological advisers is A. Lerche of 535 West 135th Street, New York City, who is the secretary of the Russian National League of America, the members and hangers-on of which are commonly known as White Russians. Lerche and some of his followers were steady attendants at meetings of the Christian Front ¹⁵) and the American Nationalist Party ¹⁶). At a recent rally of Allen Zoll's American Patriots ¹⁷), Lerche peddled tickets for a concert and ball arranged to bolster *Rossiia's* exchequer. Naturally, *Rossiia* carried announcements of this affair, just as it also printed advertisements of rallies of the American Nationalist Party and similar subversivist cells.

Altogether, *Rossiia* sets the pace and leads the way for Nazified White Russians in the United States. Under Bundits' smokescreened leadership, they are to serve as shock troops along the entire totalitarian propaganda front from coast to coast (as stated in News Letter of October 23rd), sabotaging Democracy as they advance.

The McCormack Act, calling for registration of agents of foreign principals, was enacted to cover just such cases.

* * * * *
* * *
*

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#110; #52; #51; 2)-#100; #84; #65; 3)-#59; 4)-#84; #53; 5)-#111; #75; 6)-#112; #111; #75; 7)-#112; 8)-#106; #98; #69; 9)-#100; #65; #33; 10)-#111; 11)-#112; #111; 1/25/39; 12)-#112; #111; 13)-#112; #111; 14)-#112; 15)-#111; #73; #67; 16)-2/22/39; 3/29/39; 17)-#111.

QUOTE OF THE WEEK: We are a nation of many nationalities, many races, many religions -- bound together by a single unity, the unity of freedom and equality.

Whoever seeks to set one nationality against another, seeks to degrade all nationalities. Whoever seeks to set one race against another seeks to enslave all races. Whoever seeks to set one religion against another, seeks to destroy all religion. --Franklin D. Roosevelt, November 1, 1940.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 112. October 30, 1940 ■

PROTOCOL LIE REVIVED AGAIN

"The Protocols of the Elders of Zion", although branded in open court as a White-Russian forgery, are to be republished in Southern California! A weekly, called "The American Gentile" (illustration on page 2), has just made its initial appearance in Los Angeles. Reading matter contained in the new hate sheet is primarily composed of rehashed Nazi literature, available at Hans Diebel's ¹⁾ Aryan Book Store, located at the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus* ²⁾, 634 West 15th Street. According to NRS information, The American Gentile enjoys the enthusiastic support of West Coast *Führer* Hermann M. Schwinn ³⁾ (whose "de-naturalization" has just been confirmed by the U. S. Supreme Court) and a few of his satellites in Los Angeles and neighboring towns. Regarding The American Gentile's backers, NRS will present complete information in an early issue.



Since The Protocols -- admittedly the Master Tool of anti-Democrats -- will furnish the main ammunition for The American Gentile, News Letter today presents from its files exhibits which throw into bold relief many of the desperate devices employed by the German Propaganda Ministry to keep The Protocol Lie alive. This documentary evidence also demonstrates that The Protocols have always furnished an ideological meeting-ground for Pan-German Nazis, Americagerman Bundits, and Fascist White Russians. All these subversivists have, time and again, unabashedly dipped into

that scurrilous fabrication to carry on their different and assorted treasonable schemes.

Cooperation between the various factions of anti-Democrats goes back to pre-Hitler days, according to a Russo-Fascist statement published in the Americagerman Bund's official weekly, *Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter* ⁴⁾ of December 29, 1938. "A non-periodic informatory letter of the Secretariat of the Russian Fascists' Union (R.F.U.)", it stated that the aim of a

small Fascist circle, organized (in 1931) by White Russian students in Harbin, Manchuria....was to mould the universal principals of Fascism and National-Socialism (underscoring by NRS) into Russian forms....The Party later spread its branches to White Russian emigrants, scattered all over the world. At the present time, there is not one country, either in Asia, Europe or America where, among Russian immigrants, there does not exist an active group....of the Russian Fascists' Union, as the organization is called since 1937.

Union's headquarters and the Supreme Council are in Harbin, where the leader of the Union, Mr. Rodzaevsky, is domiciled....A parallel center is maintained in Berlin, with Boris Toedtli as resident leader in charge of the Supreme Council for Europe. Branches of the Union also exist in the United States of America, Argentine, Brazil, Paraguay, as well as in Aus-

tralia. Small but active units and representatives are to be found in many other countries of the world....Everywhere, Russo-Fascists carry on their uncompromising fight against Free-Masonry and international Jewry, helping, and cooperating with, all foreign movements and parties which fight these forces of evil....

Cadres of the Union go through military and political training. For these purposes, special training units and military courses and elementary courses in fascism, etc., are instituted....The press of the Union comprises among others...."Novoje Slovo" of Berlin...."Russky Nabat", a New York City weekly...."Rossiya", New York City, etc.

Meanwhile, this list of White Russian publications has been further reinforced by "The Fascist", published and edited by Count Anastase A. Vonsiat-sky ⁵⁾ at Putnam, Conn.

(a)



Published weekly to promote the interests of the Christian people throughout the world. Five cent a copy. \$2.00 per year. Advertising rates on request.

Address all communications to

THE AMERICAN GENTILE

P. O. Box 5331, Metro Station, Los Angeles, California

LYNN WOOD Publisher

RAY PEAK Editor

HARRY HILL Business Manager

(b) Protocols of Zion Next Week

For the first time the Protocols of Zion will now be openly published.

Read the rules and regulations laid down by the Jewish Elders for the conduct of the Jewish race.

No other newspaper has ever dared publish this sensational document.

It's blood-curdling contents will CONVINCE YOU that the time has now come for concerted Christian action.

READ THE PROTOCOLS NEXT WEEK.

Reproduction of (a) mast-head of The American Gentile and of (b) announcement that "for the first time, the Protocols of Zion will now be openly published".

World Service Marches On!

Historical developments of the last seven years have once more confirmed the fact that virulent anti-Semitism is merely the opening gun in a general battle against Democracy. The Nazis, even before Hitler's ascendancy in 1933, were well aware of this. As a result, they eagerly seized upon the Russo-Fascist-made Protocols. Chief distributor of these scurrilous fabrications was "World Service" ⁶⁾, published in Erfurt by Colonel Ulrich Fleischhauer ⁷⁾. Originally brought out in merely a few Central-European languages, NRS' observations have established the fact that the number of editions increased in the same measure in which Nazism over-ran neighboring democracies. For example, on April 24, last, NRS furnished graphic proof that World Service -- until then published only in six languages, namely: German, English, Russian, French, Hungarian and Spanish -- had added a seventh: Dutch! It was on May 10, last, that the Low Countries were over-run by Hitler's *Blitzkriegers*. On May 22, last, NRS reported that World Service had again added three languages to its list, i.e., Danish, Norwegian and Rumanian. Annexations followed in due course! Now, once more, World Service has enlarged its publication field (illustration on page 3), this time by supplementing its editions with a Swedish (!) *Värld's-Service*. Accordingly, new developments in Scandinavia now seem imminent!

When, in Summer, 1933 -- a few months after Hitler's ascendancy! -- World Service's blatant exploitation of The Protocol Lie assumed the proportions of an international scandal, the Jewish Community of Berne, Switzerland, filed a suit against Sylvio Schnell as leader of the "National Front" for distribution of The Protocols. This was asserted to be a violation of a law passed in 1916, prohibiting the sale and/or distribution of "trashy literature" (*Schund Literatur*). The purpose of the suit was not so much to have punishment meted out to Schnell, as to prove, in a court of law, that The Protocols were forgeries. Until then, Colonel Fleischhauer had studiously kept in the background, but now, willy-nilly, he was dragged into the limelight. He was cited as an

"expert" in all matters anti-Semitic and, as such, appeared in court. Presently, he became mainstay of all dilatory tactics by which the plaintiff wangled repeated postponements. In this way, he was afforded a chance to dig up "corroborative evidence", assisted by Boris Toedtli⁸), notorious go-between of Russo-Fascists and Hitler Nazis.

Anti-Semitic lies, dating back to the Dark Ages, were revived and presented as "substantiating facts" by Fleischhauer. However, nowhere in his entire so-called "expert opinion" was there the slightest attempt to prove in open court that The Protocols were genuine. Nevertheless, World Service continued to aver that The Protocols presented a word-for-word transcript of

discussions at the Zionist Congress held in Basle in 1897. When, eventually, this assertion, too, was proven false, World Service offered the correction that The Protocols comprised reports of proceedings of a convention of some Jewish fraternal organization.

World Service, in spreading The Protocol Lie, proceeded according to Hitler's formula that no matter how obvious a lie may be, it gains in verisimilitude in the same ratio in which it is brazenly repeated.

When The Protocols case was finally concluded, the Berne Jewish Community had accomplished its purpose. It was now on the records that The Protocols were a forgery, and that anybody fostering their distribution was deliberately spreading malicious lies. In the face of all this, the Americagerman Bund and other Nazi organizations all over the world, re-enforced by anti-Democratic subversivists in general, continued to spread The Protocol Lie, at the same time making it appear as if Fleischhauer's World Service had gained a victory in the Battle of Berne.

Before that forensic contest had ended, warrants for the arrest of Toedtli and Fleischhauer had been issued by the Swiss Government on the ground that they were members of a far-flung espionage ring. In due course, both were found guilty, but eventually succeeded in making good their escape across the German border.

World-Service

The Jew uses the lie as his most effective weapon to attain his goal and to conquer the world. Truth is his worst enemy.

"World-Service" has taken upon itself the task of enlightening all non-Jewish peoples and of revealing to them Jewry's intentions and its criminal methods. Recognition of this danger is the first step towards its elimination. "World-Service" has placed itself in readiness to report important news-items pertaining to Jews and Jewry and thereby safeguarding the liberties of nations.

Whoever is cognizant of this Jewish danger is requested to communicate with "World-Service", Frankfurt M. P.O.B. 400. Only through cooperation it is possible to avert the threatening danger.

Publication: Dr. (Dr.) A. Scherer
Editor: Erich Schwarzbaum
Address: "World-Service", Frankfurt a. M.
Post. change account: Frankfurt a. M. No. 400
HUNGARY: Lando Leventich, (Postal savings bank account No. 4070), Budapest

Subscription prices:
6 months: 1.25 (Dollars) S. S.
12 months: 2.50 (Dollars) S. S.
(In all other currencies)

The reproduction of this bulletin is permitted and desired, provided that the source of information is indicated. "World-Service" and the Publisher reserve a copy of all newspaper clippings being transmitted.

No. VII 8 and 9. — Bulletin published twice monthly in 10 languages. — (a)
April, 9th, 1940

A bimonthly bulletin issued in 10 languages:

German edition: **Welt-Dienst**
English edition: **World-Service**
French edition: **Service Mondial**
Russian edition: **Мироз-Дienst**
Hungarian edition: **Világ-Szolgalat**
Spanish edition: **Service Mundial**
Dutch edition: **Wereld-Dienst**
Swedish edition: **Service Mondial**
Danish edition: **Vardens-Service**
Norwegian edition: **Vardens-Tjenesten**



(c) International Correspondence for Enlightenment on the Jewish Question.

Publication: Dr. (Dr.) A. Scherer
Editor: Erich Schwarzbaum
Address: "World-Service", Frankfurt a. M.
Post. change account: Frankfurt a. M. No. 400
HUNGARY: Lando Leventich, (Postal savings bank account No. 4070), Budapest

Subscription prices:
6 months: 1.25 (Dollars) S. S.
12 months: 2.50 (Dollars) S. S.
(In all other currencies)

The reproduction of this bulletin is permitted and desired, provided that the source of information is indicated. "World-Service" and the Publisher reserve a copy of all newspaper clippings being transmitted.

No. VII 13. — Bulletin published twice monthly in 11 languages. — (b)
1.7. 1940

A half-monthly bulletin issued in 11 languages:

German edition: **Welt-Dienst**
English edition: **World-Service**
French edition: **Service Mondial**
Russian edition: **Мироз-Дienst**
Hungarian edition: **Világ-Szolgalat**
Spanish edition: **Service Mundial**
Dutch edition: **Wereld-Dienst**
Swedish edition: **Service Mondial**
Danish edition: **Vardens-Service**
Norwegian edition: **Vardens-Tjenesten**
Swedish edition: **Värld-Service**

"World Service", main purveyor of The Protocol Lie, gradually stepped up its multi-lingual editions until, in April of this (a) year, ten were reached. In July (b), an eleventh -- Swedish! -- was added -- clear indication that Sweden's "ideological" penetration has definitely been put on Nazis' annexation agenda. Note also that "World Service" changed its masthead, and new frankly and succinctly (c) advertises itself as "International Correspondence for Enlightenment on the Jewish Question".

September 7th 1934

Dear Mr. Van Hook,

Mais mes remerciements pour le don-
 que j'ai reçu de vous et qui va m'être très utile
 pour rétablir le bœuf.

J'attends votre épouse pour 2 de R.

Je me suis fait une lettre de la 1^{re} H. elle me
fait part de ce que l'éditeur du journal anglais
lui a envoyé au sujet d'un certain K. et des Ro.
-bois. Et comme elle m'a - mais après de si durs
réseaux de personnes, n'en fait pas mention
pour le moment jusqu'à ce que nous ayons tout ce
qu'il nous faut. Ainsi, il faudra s'occuper des
amours de la 1^{re} H. et de la 2^{de} H.

J'ai eu quelques brèves à Paris.
Je travaille sans relâche. Il est véritablement
regrettable que nous soyons tous si éloignés les
uns des autres, et surtout infiniment d'avec moi,
qui de vous vis à Paris, car il y a tant à faire.
S'il y avait un moyen de vous voir ici avec M. Wang
et moi, ça se ferait sans doute sous quelque forme
partielle du travail et même la défense. Est-ce impossible?
Quelqu'un il faudrait que tous soient à Paris, plusieurs
pour avoir l'opportunité de la prise de vue.

Mon souvenir à M^r Kumpf & à vous fidèlement de
vostres dévoués serviteurs
L. Frey

Facsimile of letter, written by Mrs. Fry to von Roll. (Story on page 5.)

to observe that she sought refuge in Italy, then still a 100-percent anti-Comintern country although now related to Comrade Stalin by way of the Rome-Berlin axis.

The importance of the Fry-Chapman cell in spreading The Protocol Lie becomes evident from a collection of letters on file with NRS. This correspondence furnishes conclusive proof of close collaboration between Fascist White Russians and Hitler Nazis. Some of these letters are (in part) presented in the following pages.

When action was brought by the Jewish Community of Berne against Sylvio Schnell, he extended power of attorney to one Ubald von Roll ¹¹) -- a Nazi government employee -- to handle the case in any manner he saw fit. Accordingly, on October 19, 1934 -- shortly before Fleischhauer made his official entrance as "anti-Semitism expert" -- von Roll wrote a lengthy letter to the Brown House in Munich, in which he pleaded for assistance from the National Socialist Party. On November 2, 1934, Rudolf Hess, Deputy Leader of the Nazi Party, acknowledged receipt of Roll's letter, and stated: "Your letter of the 19th of October has been transmitted to the Legal Department at the (Brown) House for action".

At the same time, von Roll had started a correspondence with Conrad Chapman who, at that time, lived in Lausanne. In the early part of October, 1934, Chapman replied in a letter, reproduced in News Letter of August 16, 1939.

Hitler Pulls the Strings

In many of their machinations, the Nazis play from both ends towards the middle; conversely, in their dealings with Russian factions, they play from the middle towards both ends. As far as the Nationalism in National-Socialism is concerned, the Nazis hook up with Nationalist, i.e., Fascist, Russians for whom the old imperial double-eagle constitutes the same emblem of anti-Democracy as does the swastika for the Nazis. As far as Socialism in National-Socialism is concerned, Hitler flirts with the hammer-and-sickle Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. Standing in the middle, as it were, *der Führer* pulls the strings, marionette fashion (illustration on page 1).

Some of this highly intricate political juggling was accomplished via the United States, with the assistance of Mrs. Leslie Fry ⁹⁾ and her handy man, Conrad Chapman ¹⁰⁾. However, this subversivist cell was forced to discontinue its activities as a result of NRS' explicit expose of August 23, 1939. When faced by proof of her complicity, Mrs. Fry, alias Madame Paquita Shishmarova, fled the country. It is noteworthy

O V E R !

In due course, this document was made part of the printed record of the Dies Investigation.

Subsequently, on November 2, 1934, von Roll wrote to Fleischhauer, informing him that Chapman had referred him to Mrs. Fry who, "since 1915 has devoted her time to the 'Jewish question' and would come to Berne at her own expense to attend the trial". Roll also asked whether Mrs. Fry had located "a better expert".

Enter The Princess

Another White Russian subversivist now enters the scene -- Princess Karadscha ¹²⁾, who also uses the alias of Princess Kaneiga and is one of the most notorious figures in the international anti-Semitic movement. In a letter to Captain Hamilton H. Beamish ¹³⁾, written on January 12, 1937, she stated: "I have a dozen agents in USA who regularly keep me informed of what happens". The Princess, too, had her hand in the Berne trial. On November

12, 1934, von Roll informed her that Mrs. Fry had gone to Cannes to get "documents", and that she had expressed the opinion that The Protocols were genuine and that it was of utmost importance to prove in court "the desire of the Jews to gain world control". Fleischhauer's subsequent testimony proved that Mrs. Fry's advice had not gone unheeded.

On December 8, 1934, Mrs. Fry wrote a French letter (illustration on page 4) to von Roll which, translated, reads (in part) as follows:

....I have sent some information to Erfurt. I work without resting.... If it would have been possible to see you here with Mr. Markoff and General Spiridovich, it would have certainly simplified the work and given vigor to the defense.

On December 12, 1934, von Roll wrote to Mrs. Fry who was in London at that time. This letter (illustration on this page), written in German, reads (in part) as follows:

....Will you please send all your mail, from now on, to my cover address which is E. Heer, Gesellschafts Strasse 14a. With reference to Mr. K. in London: I have received a copy of the letter from Princess Karadscha addressed to you, but I shall follow up this matter in my own way....It appears that it will become necessary for you to go to Erfurt in order to make sure that our expert's thesis corroborates your own material.... It is very good indeed to have you send your material or, still better, the results of your work to

Ubaldo v. Roll
Zähringerstr. 32
Bern
Bern, den 12. Dez. 1934
Mrs. L. Fry
London

Sehr geehrte Frau Fry,

Ich verdanke Ihre Schreiben vom 27. Nov. und 8. Dez. bestens.
Ich bitte Sie, sie in Zukunft an die Deckadresse: E. Heer, Gesellschaftsstrasse 14a, zu senden.

Die Verbindung mit Andre habe ich aufgenommen, und es wird entsprechend unseren Wünschen geregelt werden.

Beztgl. Mr. K. in London: Ich habe die Kopie den Briefen von Kar. an Sie erhalten, werde die Sache aber trotzdem selbst weiterleiten. (Selbstverständlich unter Wahrung strenger Diskretion), um genaue Auskunft zu erhalten.

Es ist mir unverständlich, weswegen Sie schreiben: ...de se servir uniquement de ce personnage.... nachdem doch anscheinend seine Aussagen für uns sehr ungünstig waren. Ich bitte Sie um diebestgl. nähere Erklärungen. Ich danke Ihnen bestens für Ihre Bereitwilligkeit, sich um den Fall K. weiter anzunehmen zu wollen.

Es wird jedenfalls nötig, dass Sie sich nach Erfurt begeben, um das Gutachten von Erfurt mit dem Ihrigen in Übereinstimmung zu bringen. Wenn es nicht schon von Erfurt aus geschehen ist, so werden Sie sich bitte direkt in Verbindung. (Es wird kaum möglich sein, dass sich jemand von Erfurt nach London begeben.)

Sehr gut ist, dass Sie bereits Material (resp. Resultate Ihrer Arbeit) nach Erf. gesandt haben. Ich bitte Sie, dies auch weiterhin fortlaufend zu tun.

Der Termin der nächsten Gerichtsverhandlung wurde auf den 15. Januar festgesetzt, wird sich aber sicher weiter hinausziehen lassen.

Die Zusammenarbeit der Zeugen etc. wird materiell von Erfurt aus geleitet, formell von Bern. Bitte zusammenkunft aller Zeugen etc. einige Zeit vor Prozessbeginn ist unerlässlich. (Bitte Sie, dies mit Herrn K. zu klären.)

Ich bitte Sie, mir weitere evtl. Mitarbeiter mitzutellen (hauptsächlich solche in England), damit ich etwas verschicken kann. Leider sind diese meist nur in deutsch und französisch abgefasst. Die englische Übersetzung will anscheinend niemand machen. Könnten nicht Sie das vielleicht tun? Ich wäre Ihnen außerordentlich dankbar. Soll ich Ihnen evtl. Expensés zusenden, und wenn ja, wieviel in deutscher und wieviel in französischer Sprache? Paris arbeitet sehr gut, einsteilen sind leider noch finanzielle Sorgen vorhanden. Herr K. wird nächsten nach Erfurt fahren.

Haben Sie die Verbindung mit Mrs. Heustat und Mr. Mc Barnett vom "Patriot" schon aufgenommen? Wenn dies nicht der Fall ist, so bitte ich Sie, es zu tun, und mir über beide Auskunft zu geben.

Ich danke Ihnen vielmals für Ihre Arbeit und Ihre Aufopferung, und zeichne mit den besten Grüßen

Ihr ergebener

U. v. R.

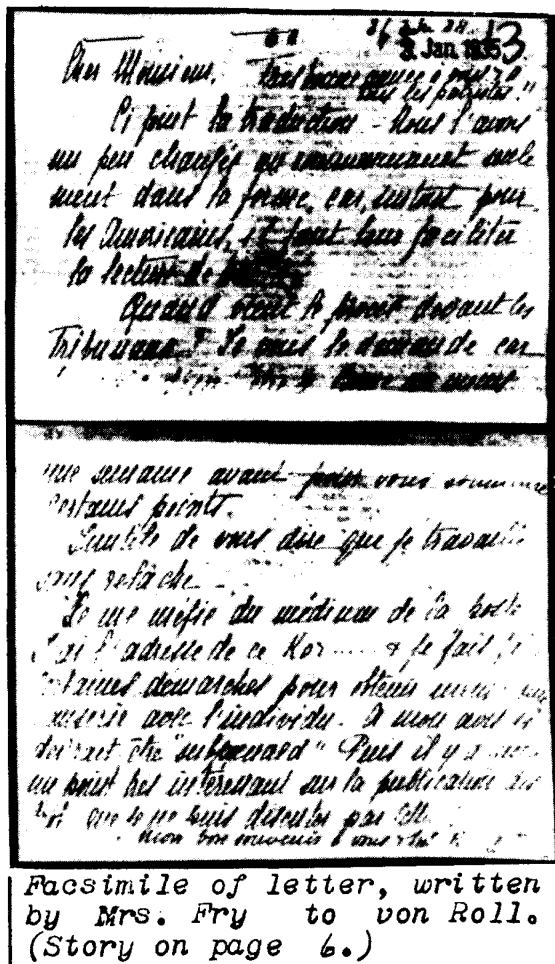
Beilagen: 1 Exposé deutsch
1 " " Franz.

Bitte lesen Sie den Nachtrag des 1. Briefes.

Facsimile of letter, written by von Roll to Mrs. Fry. (Story on this page.)

Mines and Counter Mines

At this point, there finally emerges into this correspondence the name of Boris Toedtli, in connection with a letter written by Mrs. Fry on March 10, 1935. In translation, it reads (in part) as follows:



After you had warned me about von Roll, I tried not to let him feel that I knew what he is accused of. But when he complained of Erfurt, I expressly agreed with him. Soon, I understood that you had told me the truth. I do not want to write any more. Naturally, I do not want to believe evil about others, because I myself have been a victim of false accusations.

As far as von Roll is concerned, he gave me to understand that he himself is in the wrong. My opinion is that the "National Front" has not acted as it should have. If a responsible committee had been established and if these matters had not been entrusted to a young man, it would not have been so easy to betray everything.

Do not be uneasy on my account. I trusted you when you talked with me and I have acted as I did with von Roll because I felt that you were right. I have also written to Erfurt. I very well know everything they have done in the interest of our work. What is very interesting and important for me to know? Has von Roll given to the Jews photographs of everything which he received from us?

(signed) P. A. Shishmarova.

As will be noticed, Mrs. Fry signed this letter "Shishmarova", a definite indication that she trusted Toedtli implicitly. For her, the latter was liaison officer of a small international group of very active Russo-Fascists, among them such men as Rodzaevsky, Vonsiatsky, and General Gregory M. Semenov, the same whom (as quoted in last week's NRS) Brig. Gen. Briggs, U. S. A. characterized as a "brigand".

Toedtli's involvement in subversivistic matters connecting the Nazi camp with that of Fascist Russians -- all equally interested in using The Protocols Lie as a master-tool to undermine Democracy -- will be described in next week's News Letter.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows:

- 1)-#97; #85; #71; 2)-#107; #63; #59; 3)-#102; #91; #70; 4)-#106; #83; #50;
- 5)-#111; 1-25-39; 6)-#100; #95; #88; 7)-#100; #81; #33; 8)-#100; 9)-#91; #75; #52;
- 10)-#100; #78; #73; 11)-#35; 12)-#67; #57; 13)-#95; #77; #67.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 111. October 23, 1940

AMERICA-NAZIS AND WHITE RUSSIANS SPEED UP FASCIST MOBILIZATION

Страница Русский Фашизм...
ВЪ ЭТОМЪ №-ѣ 32 СТРАНИЦЫ и 48 ИЛЛЮСТРАЦІИ
ЦѢНА 25 АМЕР. ЦЕНТОВЪ
Официальный органъ РУКОВОДЯЩАГО ЦЕНТРА ВСЕРОССИЙСКОЙ НАЦИОНАЛЬНО-РЕВОЛЮЦИОННОЙ ТРУДОВОЙ И РАБОЧЕ-КРЕСТЬЯНСКОЙ ПАРТИИ ФАШИСТОВЪ.
Подписка на шесть мѣс. "Фашиста" 1 долларъ.
Чeki или почт. перевода должны быть выписаны на имя "FASCIST"
P. O. Box 631 Putnam, Conn.
Июнь, 1938 No. 43
Редакторъ-Издатель Д. И. Куликъ
6-й ГОДЪ



Сор. Анастасій Андреевичъ ВОНСИЦКІЙ.

Руководитель Всероссійской Националь-Революціонной Партіи, которому 12 іюня исполнится ровно 40 лѣтъ со дня его рожденія. По старому стилю лѣта рожденія сор. Вонсицкаго 30 мая — тотъ день, когда родился Императоръ Петръ Великій. Сор. Вонсицкій родился въ 1898 г. въ г. Варшавѣ, въ квартирѣ своего дѣда отца-протоіерея Анастасія Памшевскаго, Благочиннаго Штаба Варшавскаго Военнаго Округа, которая помещалась въ громадномъ зданіи Штаба Округа — бывшемъ дворцѣ Саксонскихъ королей и окнами своимъ выходившая на Саксонскую площадь. Рожденіе сор. Вонсицкаго совпало со временемъ закладки на этой площади величественнаго Православнаго Собора, варшавскіе разрушеннаго поляками въ 1924 г.

Reproduction of front cover of Vonsiatsky's "The Fascist" of June, 1938, showing him in Stormtrooper's uniform and wearing swastika brassard. (For translation of caption, see page 3).

Ignoring all possible implications of the present Hitler-Stalin tug-o'-war, Los Angeles' *Deutsches Haus* ¹⁾ is currently consolidating, and extending, cooperation of Fascist White Russians and U.S. Nazis.

Lately, for obvious reasons, Bundits in increasing numbers studiously have shied away from ex-citizen Hermann M. Schwinn's ²⁾ stronghold at 634 West 15th Street. However, this noticeable slack in subversivist propaganda by one group now is more than balanced by the intensified activities of another anti-Democratic "cell". Thoroughly disciplined, and strategically organized, groups of Russian fascists are being readied for shock troop service on the Totalitarian propaganda front. Both anti-Democratic factions -- America-Nazis and Czarist Russians -- are attempting to put their joint movement into *Blitzkrieg* gear. To this end, they sent a mixed delegation to San Francisco, comprising a steering committee to speed up Fascistic West-Coast subversivism in general. According to NRS information, the delegation conferred in the Bay City with a group of hand-picked members of what may be termed The Pacific Fifth Column General Staff. As, in due course, all these conferences are expected to take more definite form, NRS herewith presents documentary background material from its files.

Intimate cooperation between White Russians and U.S. Nazis, as carried on along the West Coast, goes back to the beginning of the 'twenties, coinciding with the very inception of the Nazi movement in the United States³). A decided acceleration of these relations became evident in 1935. At that time -- that is, prior to Captain Fritz Wiedemann⁴) succeeding Dr. Manfred von Killinger⁵) as German Consul General in San Francisco -- one Dr. Konrad Burchardi⁶) inofficially occupied the position of Nazi master propagandist of Southern California.

Eventually, Russo-Nazi cooperation was consummated on December 7, 1935, at a symposium held in the hall of the Hollywood Conservatory of Music, 5402 Hollywood Boulevard (illustration on this page). Although this meeting was called by The Subdivision of the Russian National Revolutionary Party in Southern California, the majority of the scheduled speakers were dyed-in-the-wool America-Nazis. They were headed by Dr. Burchardi, who was subsequently called back to

The Sub-Division of the Russian National Revolutionary Party in Southern California

With the goal of the Party being the liberation of the Russian people from the yoke of the Red Internationale, it will organize several popular lectures on the subject of modern political philosophies which are successfully combating and supplanting the pernicious doctrines of Marxism.

The first lecture will take place on Saturday, December 7th at 8:15 p. m. in the Hall of the Hollywood Conservatory of Music, 5402 Hollywood Boulevard.

ADMISSION 15 CENTS

SUBJECTS AND SPEAKERS:

"The Russian Nation and New Germany"	Dr. K. Burchardi
"The National Socialism"	F. K. Ferenz
"The Anti-German Propaganda in the U. S."	Hermann Schwinn
"Quality and Quantity"	Dr. S. Martchenko

Reproduction of handbill-invitation to symposium of America-Nazi and White Russian speakers.

Germany where he now occupies a very important and lucrative government position. Second speaker on the list was F. K. Ferenz⁷), specialist in importing and exhibiting German propaganda films all over Southern California. His Los Angeles stronghold was the Mason Theatre at 127 South Broadway where showing of German news reels and films, glorifying Hitler's War, was recently abruptly terminated by the master-lease-holders under a "reputation clause". Other speakers at the meeting were Hermann Schwinn, lecturing on "Anti-German Propaganda in the United States", and Dr. S. Martchenko, the then acknowledged leader of Czarist Fascists in Southern California.

Goebbels über Alles!

White Russians and America-Nazis alike always have looked upon Herr Doktor Goebbels and his gospel as spiritual lodestar. Verbal and literary effusions of the Reich Propaganda Minister are used as textbook matter by both these anti-Democratic factions. One of the most widely distributed Goebbels lectures, translated into Russian but printed in Germany (!), was shipped in

great quantities into the United States. It originated in Hamburg and was dispatched from there by the *Fichte Bund*⁸) to the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus* as West Coast distributing center. The speech, entitled "The Truth About Spain" (illustration on page 3) was made by the German Propaganda Minister before the National Socialist Labor Party at Nuremburg in September, 1937. At that time, the Spanish Civil War caused great agitation among the Red (Stalin), the Brown (Hitler), and the Black (Mussolini) Internationale with the German National (!) Socialist Party and the Russian National (!) Revolutionary Party assuming front positions.

The extremely significant introduction of the speech runs as follows:

"Spain is at the crossroads", so writes the Bolshevik Central Organ, "Die Rundschau", No. 30, July 22, 1937. These words characterize the international significance of the Spanish problem. In fact, it is true that

ПРАВДА ОБ ИСПАНИИ

РЕЧЬ МИНИСТРА д-ра ГЕББЕЛЬСА

на Конгрессе Национал-Социалистической Рабочей
Партии Германии в г. Нюрнберге (Сентябрь 1937 г.)

«Испания — это мир на распутьи». Так пишет большевистский центральный орган „Die Rundschau“ в № 30 от 22 июля 1937 г. Эти слова точно характеризуют международное значение испанской проблемы. Это и на самом деле так. Здесь должна решиться тяжба между большевизмом, другими словами, силами разрушения и анархии с одной стороны и авторитарными силами порядка и созидания с другой.

Вот уже больше года, как мир с затаенным дыханием следит за перипетиями испанских событий. Как всегда в таких случаях, резкое разграничение друг другу противостоящих фронтов является насущной необходимостью для правильного подхода к этой актуальной проблеме наших дней. Это разграничение необходимо, чтобы избежать возможные последствия ее развития и сделать разумный вывод из всего происходящего. Нужно при этом иметь мужество называть вещи их именами и не замалчивать ничего из того, что способно дать им правильное освещение. Германский народ должен прежде всего отдать себе ясный отчет всей важности и широты этой проблемы, имеющей несомненно не только международное, но и историческое значение.

Поэтому мы хотим попытаться дать в дальнейшем лишенную страстности объективную картину всей совокупности вопросов, стоящих в связи с испанской проблемой. Для подкрепления наших основных положений, мы будем пользоваться, при этом, прежде всего источниками бесспорной достоверности, базируясь для большей убедительности на

3

Reproduction of title and first page of booklet, entitled "The Truth About Spain". Containing a speech by Dr. Goebbels, it was printed in Germany. (For translation see page 2).

here must be decided the struggle between Bolshevism — in other words, forces of destruction and anarchy on one hand — and authoritarian forces of order and construction on the other hand. For more than a year, the world, gasping for breath, has been watching the Spanish happenings. As always in such cases, the very sharp division between these two fronts needs the correct approach for the actual problem of the present time. This division is necessary to measure the possible consequences of this development of struggle, and to decide the correct approach in regard to everything that is going on in Spain.

No sooner had White Russian/America-Nazi collaboration gained momentum than Bundits used their Czarist camp followers for camouflage purposes. The situation which ensued was described in NRS of January 25, 1939, as follows:

Suffering setbacks because of the unmasking of Nazi agents for subversive activities in a number of countries, Germany's propaganda chieftains have now sent out non-Germans as emissaries for their "world revolution." One of these, Count Anastase Andrejewitch Vonsiatsky, self-styled world leader of the "Russian National Revolutionary Party," the Russian Fascists, spent most of his visit in Los Angeles last week in deep conference with the leaders of the local Bund at the Brown House, with officials of the German Consulate, and with local Russian Fascist leaders.

Vonsiatsky then left for Tokyo on the S. S. Polk for a meeting of Fascist agents there in February. American headquarters for Vonsiatsky have been established at Putnam, Conn., P. O. Box 631, where he publishes a monthly Russian magazine called "The Fascist." He and his associates wear Storm Trooper uniforms with Swastika armbands. His home contains an extensive "Private collection" of machine guns and other firearms.

Among those at the German House meeting were: DeCastro-Semen and George Doombadse (alias Anton Samsonoff), two local Russian Fascist leaders. Samsonoff was until recently employed in a Hollywood studio as a chemist. Semen is titular head of the Los Angeles Russo-German anti-Democracy organisation.

Russian "Fascists" at Work!

Now that the Berlin-Los Angeles-Tokyo axis has become reality, Vonsiatsky's position as international liaison officer is unmistakable. Graphic proof is furnished by a picture (illustration on page 1) culled from the front page of a White Russian periodical which brazenly reveals itself by its very title as "The Fascist". The front cover of the issue of June, 1938, showed Vonsiatsky in Stormtrooper's uniform and swastika brassard, and was captioned as follows:

He who is the Führer of the whole Russian Revolutionary Party is going to be 40 years old on the 12th of June. On the old calendar, his birthday was the 30th of May, the same day that Emperor Peter the Great was born. Vonsiatsky was born in 1898 at Warsaw in the apartment of his grandfather, Anastase Plischefsky, who was a priest on the Warsaw military staff. The apartment where Vonsiatsky was born was in the headquarters of the staff in a very big building, which used to belong to the Saxon kings, and had windows facing Saxon Square. Vonsiatsky was born at the same time that they started the foundation of the great Russian cathedral which was barbarically destroyed by Poles in 1924.

This particular issue of "The Fascist" contains an article entitled "Six Days with Warrior Vonsiatsky", reporting "his visit to Egypt and the surrounding countries".

White Russians frequently enlist Bundits for the distribution of anti-Democratic cartoons (illustration on this page). These, similar to White Russian pamphlets, are usually printed in Germany and placed at the disposal of White Russian leaders in the United States as campaign ammunition.

America-Nazi/White Russian cooperation is amazingly ramified, drawing into its net outstanding subversivists of many different types. One of them is one Edward James Smythe, who regularly writes a column entitled: "Unmasked! The News Behind the News". It appears on the front page of "Publicity" ⁹⁾, organ of "Dr." J. R. Brinkley ¹⁰⁾. Smythe had a hand in bringing about the get-together meeting of Bundits and Kluxers at Andover, N.J., some eight weeks ago. He can be found wherever anti-Democrats stand in need of a well-connected go-between. Smythe answers that description for, among others, he has cooperated in the organization and sponsoring of mass meetings with Allen Zoll's "American Patriots, Inc.", John Cassidy's "Christian Front", Joe McWilliams' "Christian Mobilizers", and other Fascist groups of New York and vicinity.



Reproduction of one of the many anti-Democratic cartoons, printed in Germany, and distributed by White Russians in the United States. The caption reads in translation: "The Happy Working Man in 'Sovdeppia'". (This is a term coined by White Russians in Paris as equivalent of the Anglo-Saxon Utopia.) Note that cartoon at the left-hand bottom corner carries imprint: "Branch of Odessa Propaganda".

As to his Nazi sympathies, Smythe's orientation is indicated by the fact that he speaks of Hitler as "The Twentieth-Century Messiah". In reference to Father Coughlin ¹¹⁾, Smythe, in a letter dated September 22, 1939, expressed the opinion that the radio rabble rouser was "a good American" although the Roman Catholic Church was "a tricky proposition".

Smythe reveals his close White Russian affiliation in his "Unmasked" column in "Publicity" of July 11, proudly stating:

...I have been associated with the greatest living authority on the Jew question in this country, and his name is Major General Count Cherep Spiridovich.... In 1922 he published a book, "The Hidden World Government". That book is the bible of all Christian leaders throughout the world today; it is quoted in Mein Kampf. Father Coughlin has likewise quoted it many times over the radio and in the pages of Social Justice...

This statement is true enough as shown in News Letter of March 14th, last ¹²⁾. At this point, still another ramification appears. Documentary evidence from NRS files (illustration on page 5) shows that, in 1922, Count Spiridovich was an authorized agent of the "Dearborn Independent" ¹³⁾. While on a lecture -- actually a propaganda tour -- Spiridovich would frequently receive amounts of several hundred dollars through B. Bahkmeteff. The latter was at that time the accredited representative of the Russian Czarist Government to the United States.

With Spiridovich -- whose "Hidden World Government" is as essential to Nazi agitators as Hitler's "Mein Kampf" -- two other White Russian Fascists make

Semenoff eventually landed in New York City's Tombs Prison, and was held there until he was kicked out of the country. His release was effected by Brasol.

Ever since this country gave him his walking papers, Semenov has dedicated himself to the task of arousing the Far East against the USA, despite the fact that, in 1922, when sojourning in Washington, D. C., he emphatically stated he would never connive with Japan against this country. However, no sooner had Semenov arrived in Tokyo than he directed the heaviest guns of his Fascist campaign against the United States, maligning this country with such Nazi-coined, anti-Democratic epithets as "a land dominated by Judeo-Masons" etc. In his subversivist labors

he collaborates with one Constantine Nikolai P. Rybakoff, notorious White Russian publisher of the New York City pro-Fascist publication *Rossiya* (Russia). This paper utilizes every possible chance to glorify Semenov, one of its periodical paeans of praise appearing on June 16, 1940. Under the title, "Marching Ataman" (colonel of Cossack regiment), it is a glowing biographical sketch of "Lieutenant-General Gregory Mikalovich Semenov", and was furnished by "V.A., *Rossiya* Correspondent in Tientsin".

Meanwhile, White Russians in the United States, aided and abetted by America-Nazis, intensify their activities. One of their leaders still is Vladimir Kositsin (17), who is by no means a stranger to readers of News Letter. One phase of his support of Hitler's *Kampf* in the United States consists in push-

ing as much as possible the circulation of Julius Streicher's *Stürmer* (illustration on this page).

On January 18, 1940, News Letter published a specimen of anti-Democratic propaganda as carried on between Kositsin and Nazi and Fascist leaders all over the world. Today, NRS adds from its files a few more exhibits (illustration on page 7), all of which prove close cooperation between Hitler Bundits and Czarist Fascists. These letters furnish information not only on activities of White Russian propagandists all over the world, and especially in the United States, but also prove that all anti-Democratic activities center in Berlin. Verbatim translations from the Russian (on file with NRS) bear out that cooperation between Czarist Fascists and Hitler Nazis embraces every known phase of anti-Democratic propaganda. One of the documents (a) bears a German and Russian letterhead in which the designation of the organization is given as Russian National and Socialist Movement, Inc., Propaganda Department. Another letter (b), after speaking familiarly of such Goebbels adjuncts as *Fichte Bund* and World Service ¹⁸, eventually instructs (in Russian) in so many words that

letters are to be addressed as follows: His Excellency, General W. von Biskupsky, Director, Russian Confidential Central Office, Bleibtreustrasse 27, Berlin, Germany.

Still another letter (c) suggests contact with the *Deutsches Institut für Ausländer an der Universität Berlin* (German Institute for Foreign Students), mentioning one Herr Doktor Hermann Fehst as liaison officer. Also recommended in Kositsin's correspondence is Colonel Ulrich Fleischhauer (d), chief of World Service's central office in Erfurt. An idea as to the scope of Czarist-Nazi cooperation is conveyed by the fact that Kositsin also served as "postoffice" for such distant branches of the White Russian Internationale as Australia (e).

Some Czarist Fascists deserted Hitler when he made his pact with Soviet Russia. Others, however, averring that the pact would not last, expect the Brown, in conjunction with the Black, Internationale to supplant Red Communism. Therefore, they argue, it is in their own interest to foster National-Socialism. It is these Czarist Fascists who work hand-in-glove with Bundits to speed up the mobilization of anti-Democratic forces in the United States.



Stürmerfreunde im Ausland
Wie oft es mit dem „Stürmer“ bestellt?
Man liest ihn halt in aller Welt,
Dieses Bild stellt uns zwei Männer dar,
Den „Stürmer“ lesend in West-Virginia.
Mr. Elmhurst und Mr. Koffin.
Der Editor des „World Post“ und der
Schriftleiter des „New Bulletin“

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#107; #63; #62; 2)-#107; #70; #63; 3)-#53; 4)-#96; #86; #76; 5)-#96; #35; 6)-3/1/39; 7)-#89; #38; 8)-#96; #81; #30; 9)-#102; #98; 10)-#102; 11)-#103; #70; #67; 12)-#75; 13)-#75; #52; 14)-#75; 15)-#106; #105; #104; 16)-#106; #105; 17)-#95; #77; #67; 18)-#100; #95; #64.

O V E R !

Reproduction of photo from Julius Streicher's "Stürmer", widely distributed among White Russians and America-Nazis. It shows Kositsin reading -- for advertising purposes! -- Streicher's weekly, and Ernest F. Elmhurst perusing the "National American". Elmhurst is one of the signers of a "diploma" (reproduced in NRS of August 7, 1940), addressed to Robert Edward Edmundson by "admirers" who gathered for a "Pan-Aryan Conference" in Erfurt, Germany, in September, 1937.

№ 2121

Получал письмо Вазе от 10 октября. Рад, что посланки дошли.

С Наим другом, с которым пишете, я познакомился в Эрфурте на съезде и несколько поддерживаю с ним сношения. Биркин не мог вам ответить, так как уже несколько месяцев тому назад уехал в Америку. Связался-ли он с Вами? Насаме меня удивля-ет, что кто-то продолжает связываться с Суботиним. Суботин ис-ключенный друг горюющих доржков и совершенно другого толка, чем мы с Вами.

Зовут меня - Александр Владимирович. Напишите мне какое приблизительно количество экземпляров русских изданий Вы могли бы распространить среди Ваших друзей. Надеюсь вскоре начать выпускать ежемесячную газету. Рассчитываю на Вас для развозки подписчиков. Одновременно пишу Дегерляку.

Ваш брат Николай, за присылку мне интересных номеров дай прят мысли, а также вывозок из печатавшихся в Америке журналов и доржавки газет и фотографий видных экземпляров изданий его народа.

Надеюсь и буду поддерживать с Вами связь. Сообщайте о перемене адреса.

Сердечно Вас приветствую и желаю всячески успевать.

С л а в я Р о с с и и !

Шамшай, 40 Марта 1929.

Уважаемый г. Косишчак,

В ноябре прошлого года мною получено исправно
отпущенного, что вела переговоры с агентами. Он
оказал мою книгу и представителем их фирмы
предложил мне сотрудничество в опубликовании ея
розы вышло, что соглашение, что они появи-
таться, или же написать, что они появи-
таться и интересах. Во всяком случае они,
или купить мое издание за 1.400 левов,
откуда издать книгу на напечатанном,
куда по ея оставлении. Хотя они одна-
кого общества, я убрал, что мне этого

или языка в Шамшай, пока я убедил-
ся в этом, так достаточно осведом-
таться вопросах русские, которые
и, чтобы предпринять перевод
или среди эмигрантов, то язык
секрет. Шамшенская эмиграция
или так и еврейки, настолько
не рентабельно все, что язык
возможности скрыто от дру-
зины за мной наблюдение,
или. Тогда я и пишу

НАЦИОНАЛ. СОВ.

(e)

[illegible]

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 109 October 9, 1940

AXIS AIDED BY JAPA-NAZI AUXILIARIES IN U.S.

Japanese propaganda on the West Coast, similar to Nipponese activities on the East Coast (NRS of last week), is carried on by Nazi-inspired agitators. In San Francisco, for example, this work is entrusted to one Ralph Townsend 1). He is the author of "The High Cost of Hate" (January, 1939), and "Seeking Foreign Trouble" (May, 1940), both published under his own imprint. Townsend's pamphlets (illustration on page 2) -- pathologically anti-British and passionately pro-Reich -- are crammed with muddled history and juggled statistics. They aim, as do so many others, to deflect American attention from totalitarian danger by lulling the United States into the same sense of false security which exposed France and England to the Berlin-Rome-Tokyo menace.



Reproduction of the ex-Kaiser's "Yellow Peril" drawing. During the Wilhelminian Era, reproductions of this drawing could be found in most upper classrooms.

The just-concluded Eurasian anti-democracies pact sprang no surprise on the State Department. Washington knew that something of the kind was in the wind ever since, in 1926, the *Japan-Institut* (illustration on this page) was founded in Berlin. Twenty-five years ago, Wilhelm II (illustration on this page) had seized upon "the yellow devils" for pan-Germanic propaganda, just as Hitler later utilized "the red devils" of Russia for his purposes.

Since Hitler's rise to power, co-operation between Tokyo and Berlin has been brought to the nth degree of perfection, especially at such halfway stations as San Francisco, where Townsend holds aloft the Swastika-Rising Sun banner, and at Los Angeles, where ex-American Hermann M. Schwinn 2) disseminated poisonous Japa-Nazi propaganda. In-

10 Jahre

JAPAN-INSTITUT

AUS DEN LETZTEN ARBEITSTAGEN DES ADMIRALS PAUL BEHNCKE †

Vor zehn Jahren wurde als ein persönliches Werk des ehemaligen deutschen Botschafters in Japan, Dr. Adolf von Tschammer und Osten, das Japan-Institut in Berlin gegründet.

Ten years ago the Japan-Institut was founded in Berlin being the personal work of Dr. Adolf von Tschammer and Osten, the German Ambassador in Japan.

Il y a dix ans, cet Institut fut créé par l'effort personnel de l'ancien ambassadeur d'Allemagne au Japon, le Dr. Adolf Tschammer et Osten.

Davanti all'iniziativa personale dell'ex ambasciatore tedesco al Giappone Adolf Tschammer und Osten venne fondato dieci anni or sono a Berlino l'Istituto giapponese.

Przed dziesięciu laty powstał w Berlinie Instytut Japoński, którego założycielem był ówczesny ambasador Niemiec w Japonii, dr. Adolf Tschammer und Osten.

Hace diez años que fue fundado en Berlín el Instituto Japonés por la iniciativa personal del antiguo embajador de Alemania en el Japón, Dr. Adolf Tschammer und Osten.

Captioned "Ten Years Japan Institute", this article -- printed in six languages -- dwells on the achievements of the late Admiral Paul Behnke, president of the Institute. The article makes much of the fact that "a similar Institute has meantime been founded in Tokyo, its work being analogous to that of the Berlin institution".

deed, Mikado's menials and Hitler's helots have been working hand-in-glove to such an extent that, occasionally, the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus* would receive an official Japanese inquiry on how Bundits were countering anti-Nazi movements, so that Japanese propagandists might follow suit.

Japa-Nazi cooperation was carried on steadily through the years. Periodically, scholars of both nations would get together to review past performances and lay plans for new propaganda campaigns. One of the most important conferences of this kind was held on March 26, 1939 when, according to NSK (National Socialist Correspondence), a meeting of minds was held at Kitzbühel, Austria (illustration on this page).

NSK Seite 73 Blatt 1 26. März 1939

Enge freundschaftliche Zusammenarbeit

Japaner über den Wert der Tagung in Kitzbühel – NSK-Unterredung mit einem japanischen Vertreter – Gleiche ordnende Grundkräfte in beiden Völkern

Die deutsch-japanische Akademikertagung in Kitzbühel in Tirol hat wertvolle Ergebnisse für die weitere deutsch-japanische Zusammenarbeit auf kulturellem Gebiet gebracht. Der deutsch-japanische Wissenschaftsausschuss wird es beachten, dass...

Kundtunf binzukommen, um damit der breiten Öffentlichkeit die Möglichkeit zu geben, an den Ergebnissen dieser Arbeit der Tagung unmittelbar teilzunehmen. Vor allem die Presse und der...

Reproduction of an NSK (National Socialist Correspondence) release of March 26, 1939, entitled: "Close and Friendly Cooperation". Introductory note states: "The German-Japanese meeting of Academicians at Kitzbühel in Tyrol has yielded valuable results for further German-Japanese collaboration in cultural realms. The German-Japanese science exchange.... will be further extended...."

Such German-Japanese confabs of "academicians" were merely one of many "exchange-student" devices, so dear to Herr Doktor Goebbels' heart. "Meetings of minds", such as that at Kitzbühel, are designed to ensnare foreign-country intelligentsia so as to use them -- frequently unknown to themselves -- as bellwethers in spreading the Nazi gospel. One of the most outstanding "exchange (propaganda) academicians" of this stripe was Bernhard, Prince von Lippe ³⁾, now in Japan (!). He sailed there on July 19th, last, under pressure of NRS revelations of May 22nd, last.

"Ex" Marked the Kaiser

Although a goodly portion of the German people meanwhile has forgotten the Kaiser, they are still under the spell of his emphatic warning, addressed to European nations, to "guard their most sacred possession" against the Yellow Peril. Accordingly, Ja-PAN-Germanic tendencies of the Hitler government had to be popularized by a general press campaign among swastika adherents in the Reich as well as overseas. Racism, with "Aryans" serving as the crowning glory of creation, had been preached by the Nazis so long that, eventually, an instinctive contempt for other races, especially the yellow, developed. To slay the yellow dragon of Kaiser-inspired fear, heavy broadsides had to be fired by the German Propaganda Ministry, some of them in the form of

"Newspapers are now engaged in more provable misrepresentations stirring war hate than in 1915-1916."

THE HIGH COST OF HATE

By
RALPH TOWNSEND

DO YOU KNOW—

- q Why the hate campaigners want us to fight three nations in particular?
- q That there are more dictatorships on the side of the aggressors than on the side of the victims?
- q That since 1922 the Soviet Union has come to dominate more formerly Chinese territory than has Japan?
- q That despite blind war hate alarms about trade penetration in South America, Japan sells only 2.7% of South America's imports—that Japan and Germany together sell only 16.8%?
- q What hate campaigns now cost you as an average citizen—apart from levying war?

Read details inside

Price 15 Cents

Front covers of Ralph Townsend's pro-Japa-Nazi pamphlets.

HUNDREDS OF VITAL FACTS THAT EVERY
PEACE-MINDED AMERICAN SHOULD KNOW

SEEKING FOREIGN TROUBLE

By
RALPH TOWNSEND

- q Who wants America in foreign wars?
- q Are claims of moral superiority for one side over the other in Europe and Asia built on facts?
- q Are radio and the press in America controlled?
- q What can a sane American do? (See page 108)

A book full of highly condensed facts for the price of a magazine

Price 35 Cents

1940

TOKYO GAZETTE

(a)

A MONTHLY REPORT OF CURRENT POLICIES,
OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND STATISTICS

The TOKYO GAZETTE is published monthly by the Foreign Affairs Association of Japan under the supervision of the Bureau of Information, Prime Minister's Department. Its purpose is primarily to supply information concerning the nature of problems being confronted today by the Japanese nation as a whole, and of the governmental steps being taken to solve these problems.

(b)

The material in the TOKYO GAZETTE is selected mainly from the *Weekly Report*, edited by the Bureau of Information. The accuracy and comprehensiveness of data presented in the *Report* are fully established. For the benefit of students of Japanese affairs, the TOKYO GAZETTE is endeavouring to maintain these qualities in the hope that its publication will eliminate unfortunate misunderstandings and thus contribute to world peace and international goodwill.

Reproduction of front cover of (a) printed-in-Japan counterpart of the printed-in-USA German Library of Information publication -- a fact conclusively borne out by (b) editorial preface.

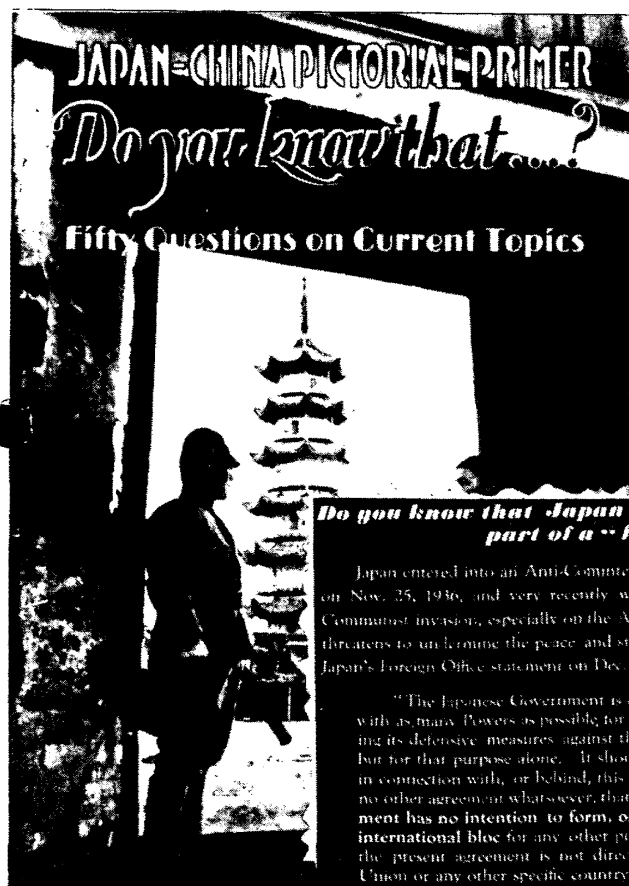
double-page feature articles (illustration on page 4), appearing in *Freude und Arbeit* (Joy and Work), *Doktor Goebbels'* multi-lingual, de luxe propaganda magazine. Not only the abundant pictorial material of these articles, but especially wording of captions, was designed to cure Nazis at home and abroad of the yellow-danger neurosis with which Wilhelm II had inoculated them. Entitled "Soldiers of the Sun; The Sons of the Samurai", the pictorial material of one of these articles dwells exclusively on Japanese military prowess. Action shots depict scenes taken at military schools in Tokyo. In Goebbels' official English translation of one caption, the following statement occurs:

All the foreign military attaches are agreed as to the enormous perseverance and the excellent training (of Japanese soldiery). (It also speaks of) the military spirit which has always been cultivated among the young Japanese and by the Samurai, the brave, unselfish, simple warriors of the lower nobility, whose mode of life was zealously copied by the middle-class and the peasantry from which the soldiers came.

As Nazi propaganda headquarters for the West Coast, the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus* 4) plays a part commensurate with that of the German Library of Information 5) of New York City. While the latter specializes in "literary" agitation tending to further Hitler's trans-Atlantic plans, the former tries to smooth the path of Nazi trans-Pacific expansion. For that reason, it seemed especially important to the German Propaganda Ministry to allay all Yellow Peril apprehensions among West Coast Bundits. Accordingly, "suitable" propaganda matter was dumped at the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus* and, in turn, distributed from there. Random samples of such "literature" from NRS files yield such exhibits as the following: (1) "Tokyo Gazette" (illustration on page 3); (2) "Do You Know That....?" (illustration on this page); (3) "Japan's Problems" (illustration on page 5); and (4) "The Pamphleteer" (illustration on page 5).

Help Wanted--By U.S.Nazis

To cover the field with typical Nazi thoroughness, such swas-



Reproduction of front cover of a Japa-Nazi quiz book and one of the questions, together with answer.

Do you know that Japan is not part of a -- fascist bloc --?

Japan entered into an Anti-Communist pact with Germany on Nov. 25, 1936, and very recently with Italy to curb the Communist invasion, especially on the Asiatic mainland, which threatens to undermine the peace and stability of the Far East. Japan's Foreign Office statement on Dec. 25, 1936, said:

"The Japanese Government is desirous of cooperating with as many Powers as possible for the purpose of perfecting its defensive measures against the Communist menace, but for that purpose alone. It should be pointed out that in connection with, or behind, this agreement there exists no other agreement whatsoever, that the Japanese Government has no intention to form, or join in, any special international bloc for any other purpose, and finally that the present agreement is not directed against the Soviet Union or any other specific country."

The Japanese people are not under a fascist rule. The Japanese nation is united as one great family under a Revered Imperial Head and Father, forming a spiritual democracy more deeply implanted than any political system.

The Communist aim for an international revolution and disorder can only be met and combated on a basis of international cooperation. The Anti-Communist Pact is not the formation of a "fascist bloc" but an agreement for security and liberty against Moscow despotism.



Reproduction from "Freude und Arbeit" (Joy and Work), Dr. Goebbels' super de luxe, multi-lingual propaganda magazine. For description see page 3.

Hear



Ye!

The Pamphleteer

No. 15 For Public Information 10 Cents

Chestnuts in Asia

by William L. Nederhoed

THE AUTHOR has traveled extensively around the world. He has spent years in the various countries of the Far East. As an independent thinker and writer W. L. Nederhoed sees the international picture from a broad perspective. In this article he asks the question . . .

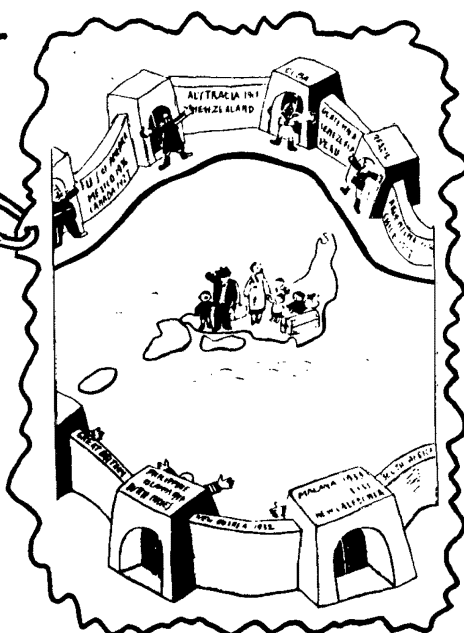
Shall America pull the chestnuts out of the Oriental fire for the waning European interests in Asia, even as America tried, with dire results, to "make the world safe for democracy" in 1917?

fred von Killinger¹⁰) in San Francisco. During Beamish's Los Angeles sojourn, he made his headquarters at the *Deutsches Haus*. It was from there that he was booked for lectures all along the West Coast by none other than Henry D. Allen¹¹). Piquancy was added to Beamish's Pacific Coast visit by the fact that he arrived, and departed, via Japan (!).

Aside from enlisting Hudson's aid, other Nazi auxiliaries were called to the swastika, among them Ralph Townsend. Duplicating Prince Lippe's technique of waging propaganda war by lecturing to selected groups, Townsend traveled up and down the Pacific Coast to address American Legion groups, service clubs,



Reproduction of two self-explanatory cartoons published in "Japan's Problems", Japan-China pictorial primer. Both drawings conjure up the bugaboo of "Lebensraum" (economic Elbow Room) as the Japanese have come to adopt this made-in-Germany term for their own purposes.



Especially noteworthy in this reproduction are the five lines at the bottom, emphasized in italics. They clearly indicate that the underlying trend of Japa-Nazi propaganda is to pull the wool over American eyes, pretending that matters Asiatic do not concern the United States.

tika camp followers were called upon for support as, for example, Charles B. Hudson⁶), editor of the pro-Nazi news letter, "America In Danger!"⁷). As will be recalled, Hudson appeared prominently in the Dies Investigation not only as a Nazi propagandist, but also as General Moseley's⁸) shield-bearer. Among other pro-Japanese Nazi propaganda emanating from Hudson was the pamphlet entitled: "War? Americans Must Think!" (illustration on page 7).

Practically all the material Hudson crammed into his 16-page booklet consists of quotations from the avowedly Fascist periodical, "The Britons", published in London until very recently. Regarding the organization of the same name, NRS' exposé of January 18th stated that it was founded by Captain Henry Hamilton Beamish⁹). The latter, member of Parliament from Southern Rhodesia, was *Führer* of many militant, anti-democratic groups of South Africa, and a close ally of White Russian Fascist groups all over the world. He visited the West Coast on an "inspection trip" during January and February, 1938, and had long conferences with the then German Consul General, Baron Manfred von Killinger¹⁰) in San Francisco. During Beamish's Los Angeles sojourn, he made his headquarters at the *Deutsches Haus*. It was from there that he was booked for lectures all along the West Coast by none other than Henry D. Allen¹¹). Piquancy was added to Beamish's Pacific Coast visit by the fact that he arrived, and departed, via Japan (!).

TOWNSEND PAMPHLETS ENDORSED BY U.S.NAZIS, ET AL.

(a) Japan Isn't Kosher

CHAS. B. HUDSON, Editor, Lecturer
OMAHA, NEBRASKA, U.S.A.

1940.

(d)

REPUBLIC SOCIETY
San Francisco, Cal.
Secretary

10 Issues, \$1.00; 1 year, \$5.00
CHAS. W. PHILLIPS, Editor

304 Fontenelle Blvd.

BULLETIN NO. 232.

OUR "Must" Reading List

One of the Nation's
Ralph Townsend, noted author
book, "Seabirds: Foreign Travel
and the American Mouthpiece"

Our "Must" Reading List

One of the Nation's greatest needs has been a treatise on false propaganda, and now Ralph Townsend, noted authority on international politics, has filled the bill with his book, "Seeking Foreign Trouble." The announced purpose "is to point out frauds in the colossal publicity campaign now being waged in newspapers and magazines and over the radio to involve America in foreign strife." This booklet of 110 pages presents hundreds of amazing facts which prove the conspiracy and explain its methods. So convincing is this book that we believe the circulation of 5,000,000 copies would revolutionize the thinking of the country and assure peace. One copy costs 35 cents, postpaid; in lots of ten or more, 20 cents a copy. Address, Frank Townsend, Box 347, San Francisco, California.

The James True Associates,

By James J. Jones

Japa-Nazi Auxiliaries Aid Axis: (a) Pelley's "Liberation" "sums up the case"; (b) James True's "Industrial Control Reports", (c) Charles B. Hudson's "America In Danger!" and (d) Charles W. Phillips' "The Individualist" put Townsend pamphlets on Required Reading List. ---(e) David Baxter of The Social Republic Society of San Bernardino, Calif., pushes sale of Ralph Townsend's "Seeking Foreign Trouble" with special handbill.

The two Townsend pamphlets, "The High Cost of Hate" and "Seeking Foreign Trouble", clearly indicate that here is a man well able to play the Nazi game. Townsend's writings reveal a gift for distorting history and glibly indulging in lopsided dialectics to camouflage his unquestionable pro-Nazi leanings. He is further exposed by the company he keeps and the efforts they make to push the distribution of his pamphlets. Not only was his "Seeking Foreign Trouble" stimulated by a handbill issued by David Baxter of The Social Republic Society ⁽¹²⁾ of San Bernardino, Cal., but it also appeared on the "required reading" lists, regularly appearing in James True's "Industrial Control Reports" ⁽¹³⁾, Hudson's "America In Danger!", and Charles W. Phillips' "The Individualist" ⁽¹⁴⁾. Another member of the pro-Japa-Nazi pressure group is William Dudley Pelley ⁽¹⁵⁾. In his "Liberation" of August 7th last (illustration on this page), he squarely lined himself up with all those who defend Japan in order to further anti-democratic totalitarianism in general.

WAR?

AMERICANS MUST THINK!

Do You Want A Bolshevised China?

Chang Kai Shek is in partnership with Moscow.

Should the Japanese be defeated Moscow will be successful in Bolshevizing China as planned. Then will come the reign of terror as in Russia where thirty million people were slaughtered or starved to death after the revolution. The Chinese would be made a nation of slaves under a Red Dictator.

JAPAN IS WAGING OUR BATTLE FOR CIVILIZATION

What the American people forget is that the Russians and the Chinese outnumber the Japanese 10 to 1 and that the Japanese, not having lost their sense of self-preservation, years ago recognized that only by being prepared for the emergency which has occurred could their people be safe from annihilation.

Japan is fighting our fight and if Americans realized the danger they would make a commercial treaty with Japan at once.

Gen. James G. Harbord, Chairman of the Board of Radio Corporation of America, said on Sept. 13, 1938 over the radio:

Reproduction of Charles W. Hudson's pro-Japa-Nazi pamphlet.

Auhagen's subversive activities, especially in the issues of September 14, 1939, and August 23, 1939.

When Auhagen now appears before the Dies Committee to testify, his own statements will make it clear that he belongs in the same class with Prince Lippe, who actually -- albeit hesitatingly! -- complied with the McCormack Act.

Indeed, observers of Dies Committee proceedings expect the Auhagen case to demonstrate whether or not the McCormack Act is really watertight.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-3/15/39; 3/1/39; 2)-107; #102; #101; 3)-#97; #96; #86; 4)-#107; #63; #62; 5)-#103; #101; #42; 6)-#92; #90; #75; 7)-#75; #52; 8)-#92; #77; #71; 9)-#95; #77; #67; 10)-#96; #35; 5/24/39; 11)-#102; #73; #34; 12)-#97; #96; #86; 13)-#98; #92; #88; 14)-#98; 5/3/39; 15)-#102; #71; #56; 16)-#97; #82; #64.

McCormack Act Watertight?

Japa-Nazi cooperation, in its most recent phases, once more illustrates the possibility that there is more than one way to kill a propaganda cat. It brings into sharp relief the fact that by no means have all "agents of foreign principals" actually complied with the McCormack Act. Many of Goebbels' sub-rosa menials employ extremely subtle camouflages. For example, Friedrich E. Auhagen ⁽¹⁶⁾ tried to hide his activities behind the title of a "Columbia Professor". In reality, he never was more than a mere lecturer in German from 1930 to 1935 at Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Auhagen, who was recently arrested in Los Angeles when on the point of leaving for the Fatherland on board a Japanese (!) steamer, carried with him sheaves of documents and reports. Contents of his files clearly indicated that he was not only a Nazi sympathizer but a full-fledged Goebbels propagandist. NRS repeatedly exposed

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 110, October 16, 1940

FIFTH COLUMNS SQUEEZE-PLAY TO SABOTAGE DRAFT

Today, not only Conscription but also Conscription Sabotage gets under way. A squeeze-play to this end, with left and right Fifth Columnists playing from opposite directions into one another's hands, already has been going on for some time. Now that Registration for the Draft is an accomplished fact, both types of totalitarian infiltrationists close in for the kill.

PROCLAMATION OF REGISTRATION DAY

(Released to the press by the White House)

REGISTRATION DAY

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A Proclamation

WHEREAS the Congress has enacted and I have this day approved the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 which declares that it is imperative to increase and train the personnel of the armed forces of the United States and that in a free society the obligations and privileges of military training and service should be shared generally in accordance with a fair and just system of selective compulsory military training and service; and

WHEREAS the said Act contains, in part, the following provisions:

"Sec. 2. Except as otherwise provided in the

Opening and closing paragraphs of Pres. Roosevelt's Conscription Proclamation, as it appeared in the Department of State Bulletin.

On that eventful day my generation will salute their generation. May we all renew within our hearts that conception of liberty and that way of life which we have all inherited. May we all strengthen our resolve to hold high the torch of freedom in this darkening world so that our children and their children may not be robbed of their rightful inheritance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this sixteenth day of September in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and forty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and sixty-fifth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

By the President:

CORDELL HULL,

Secretary of State.

Conscription Day by no means indicates that the United States is swerving from the path of freedom. On the contrary, according to the President's proclamation (illustration on this page), it was inaugurated to

renew within our hearts that conception of liberty and that way of life which we have all inherited. May we all strengthen our resolve to hold high the torch of freedom in this darkening world so that our children and their children may not be robbed of their rightful inheritance.

The President's proclamation permits of no quibbling sophistry. Yet "Americagermans" of the Bund type are trying to find a way to play into the hands of Nazism by attacking the basic democratic principles of the draft law. Accordingly, *Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter* ¹⁾ on September 19th, last (illustration on this page), splashed across its front page these bannerlines: "NO CIVIL RIGHTS --- NO MILITARY DUTY! ---- DRAFT EXEMPTS BUND MEMBERS!"

Specious argumentation of this type serves to keep alive the spectre of persecution which has been used so effectively for many years by such Nazi undercover groups as the German-American National Alliance ²⁾ and others. We-Are-But-a-Suppressed-Minority! Part wrencher is thus applied to keep in line wavering American citizens of German birth and descent so they will vote the Hitler way when election Day arrives.

The U.S.A. is NOT a "British" Nation!

The Free American

Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter

Keep the U.S.A. out of "Britain's" Wars!

No Civil Rights-No Military Duty!

Draft Exempts Bund Members!

Reproduction of bannerline from "Deutscher Weckruf", with Bund again using for leitmotif imaginary persecution of "Americagerman minority".

The persecution hue and cry set up by U.S. Nazis has been so intensified that such a representative news agency as the Associated Press decided to investigate the matter. The result of this inquiry was that War Department officials referred to a clause in the draft regulations which states:

There shall be no discrimination for or against any person because of his race, creed or color, or because of his membership or activity in any labor, political, religious or other organization.

As interpreted by Colonel William H. Draper, Jr., of the President's Advisory Committee, this rule excludes the possibility of any likely discrimination against such organizations as the Communist Party and the Americagerman Bund. There is only one clause in the Selective Service Law which, by a very considerable stretch of imagination, could perhaps be interpreted to mean that (as *Weckruf* claims) the "Draft Exempts Bund Members". This clause stipulates that

no man shall be inducted for training and service under this Act, unless he is acceptable to the land and naval forces....

Although the Associated Press statement is just as unequivocal as the President's own conscription proclamation, G. Wilhelm Kunze³⁾, successor to *Bundesführer* Fritz Kuhn⁴⁾, who is now behind bars for common thievery, continued to attack the Conscription Bill. In an Open Letter to the President, prominently featured on the front page of *Weckruf* of September 26th, last (illustration on this page), Kunze calls the Selective Service Law "a culmination of a dastardly campaign conducted all during the time you have been in office".

In this way, Kunze once more raises the "persecution spectre" to rally Americagermans to "Nazipoleon" Hitler's swastika.

Smokescreen Patrioteers

Super-patriotism smokescreens are still the most frequently employed camouflage to hide pro-Nazi activities. Accordingly, the official Bund organ plays down its German designation of *Deutscher Weckruf* und *Beobachter*, blazing across the top of its front page "The Free American". Seizing upon the same de-

Bund Leader Asked President to Veto the Conscription Bill

"While Thinking of this Great Nation that was Ours for All Americans, Veto this Bill and Return it to Your Congress with your Order that they Eliminate the Provision which Provides that German American Citizens are Not Fitted to Enjoy the Rights and Privileges Given Them Under Our Constitution and Laws."

The following letter explains itself: September 15, 1940

Franklin D. Roosevelt
President of the U. S.
The White House
Washington, D. C.
Sir:

I desire herewith to present my unalterable opposition to your signing of the Conscription Bill, lately adopted by the Senate, because of a certain provision contained therein destructive of the civil rights of United States citizens of German origin.

This characterization of German Americans and the singling out of this race of people are merely a culmination of a dastardly campaign conducted all during the time you have been in office, without any attempt on your part, as the responsible head of this republic to stop the illegal and unjust afflictions, born out of this stimulated campaign of race hatred.

The product of this national administration's misconception of the rights of all its citizens, without class or race distinction is properly where it belongs, on your shoulder, because of your apparent disinterest in anything or any class of people that seek to avoid involving this country in another European war, although we know that many prominent people in Washington, who are now giving lip-service in opposition to war, will be on the other side of the fence as soon as the election is over.

I therefore, in the name of my organization, a militant, patriotic "Americans first" organization, ask you in this instance to think of the welfare and in the interest of the perpetuation of our present republican form of government, as it had existed prior to 1833, when our and every class or race of people were contented to live as one nation. And while thinking of this great nation that was ours for all Americans, veto this bill and return it to your Congress with your order, that they eliminate the provision which provides that German American citizens are not fitted to enjoy the rights and privileges given them under our Constitution and laws.

Assuring you of our conviction that you and you only are responsible for the insertion of this provision in this bill or at least responsible for retaining the said provision in this bill, I remain

Very respectfully yours Sir,
G. WILHELM KUNZE
National Leader
German American Bund

Reproduction from "Deutscher Weckruf" of G. Wilhelm Kunze's open letter to Pres. Roosevelt, demanding veto of Selective Service Law.

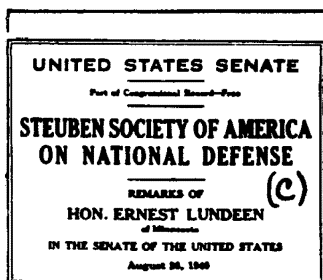
United for Common
Interests and
Common Needs

The Steuben News

A NEWSPAPER FOR PATRIOTIC AMERICANS
Vol. VIII, No. 2
OCTOBER, 1940

Date: Justice
Charity
Tolerance

"The Steuben News" avowedly fights "British propaganda". ---Note that this is "A Newspaper for Patriotic Americans".



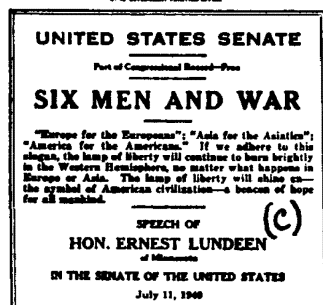
(a)



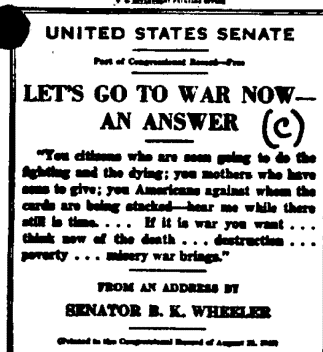
Handwritten signature
ANNEX U.S.S.

(b)

LOS ANGELES CALIF



Reproduction of (a) envelope in which propaganda literature was mailed out under Congressional franking privilege; (b) symbol "NM" (non-member), furnishing proof that addressograph stencil used on all these envelopes is property of "The Steuben News" circulation department; and (c) title boxes of other envelopes, mailed in same manner.



Steuben Society, has stated for public consumption that his organization "has begun a drive against British propaganda and influence in the United States", thus joining the Bund in its identical campaign and, at the same time, duplicating the feat of Dr. C. J. Hexamer's ⁵) German-American National Alliance of World War I vintage.

The difference between natural pro-British inclinations on the part of the American people, and pro-Totalitarian Fifth Column propaganda, as disseminated by the Steubenites and other U.S. Nazis, has been delineated by Edmund Taylor, foreign correspondent and author of "The Strategy of Terror", as follows:

There is a big difference between Fifth Column propaganda and British propaganda... England is not interested in undermining our government or institutions. An American who becomes pro-British does not become anti-American; one who becomes pro-Nazi, does.

Fifth Columning...."PAID in USA"

Barrages to sabotage the Selective Service Law are fired not only from the direction of such professional patrioteers as Bund members and Steubenites. They also originate -- page Mr. Ripley! -- within the very walls of the United States capitol! Continuously and systematically, the franking privilege of various members of the United States Congress is ruthlessly exploited to disseminate, at the expense of American taxpayers, verbose speeches. Most of these were never made on the floor of Senate or House, they merely were read into the Congressional Record from material supplied by sub-rosa Fifth Columnists or by some of their unwary camp followers. Since certain members of Senate and House have proved susceptible to inserting camouflaged Nazi propaganda into the Congressional Record, to be sent out not only free, under the franking privilege, but also under the impressive imprint of a Congressional document, every pro-Nazi organization in this country is

vice, The Steuben News (illustration on page 2), "Official Bulletin of the Steuben Society of America", introduces itself to unwary readers as "A Newspaper for Patriotic Americans". Despite this emphatic announcement, each successive issue of The Steuben News manifests carefully concealed but undeniable tendencies to give the Nazis "all the breaks". Even if unsuspecting readers should fail to recognize the camouflaged Nazi propaganda, they could not overlook the fact that The Steuben News -- similar to publications of the same ilk -- is rabidly anti-British. In fact, Theodore H. Hoffmann, president of the



OFFICERS
MRS. CHARLES FISCHER
President
MRS. ED. STAFF
Vice-President
MRS. MORTON L. HOWARD
Secretary
MRS. HARRY ROTH
Treasurer
MRS. ED. BOUTHER
Chaplain

BOARD MEMBERS
MRS. A. ZANDER
MRS. E. A. SPINNEY
MRS. W. C. SCHNEIDER
MRS. J. M. PAULOWITZ
MRS. OTTO T. BALICE
MRS. CHARLES HEDENBERGER
MRS. J. T. GROSS
MRS. EDWARD KENNEDY
MRS. EUGENE GORDON
MRS. ALMA FRANK
MRS. CARL A. BECKER

Mothers, Mobilizing Against War!

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION
INCORPORATED IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN
STRICTLY AMERICAN
NON-SECTARIAN — NON-POLITICAL — NON-PROFIT

Main Office: Franklin Arcade, Room 6182
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

September 13, 1940



*Let Us Pray Him to Marked
As We Did in Childhood*

Dear Mrs. [redacted]:

On my return from Washington D. C. I was pleased to find many letters from all parts of the states, mothers inquiring what they might do to help us and organize with us. Your letter was one of them. Please be advised that we succeeded in getting our representatives from Wisconsin to vote 100% strong against the conscription bill. We also succeeded in getting the Fish referendum through that postponed the draft, for 60 days. The president is not satisfied, he wants immediate conscription! The Senate and the House are going to again confer to see if they can't bring it back to immediate action. Therefore, I implore you to drop all your social and other matters and start to organize in your state. Your state was weak. Most of your representatives voted for conscription. Urge you to find out who the representatives from your state were who voted for conscription and start picketing their homes. Have the mothers wear mourning veils when they picket. You will be allowed to do this, if you carry no signs and make no noises. Keep walking until their wives become frightened and haunted and they will come out and ask what they can do. You will see that this is the quickest way.

In the meantime, organize a branch to our branch. It seems that we will have to make another trip to Washington. We want to have groups in Washington from all the states and you can rest assured if we can have enough mothers our boys will not be used for foreign wars. You need only three or four mothers to get started. Elect your officers but be sure you know who they are as there is so much sabotaging going on to undermine groups like ours. Do this immediately as there isn't much time. The conscription bill never would have gone through, even though it was postponed for 60 days, if there were as many mothers in Washington from other states as there were from Wisconsin. We shall send you all the information about how to go about this matter. If you are not able to do this yourself you may get other mothers to be leaders.

I was very happy to find your letter with many others from mothers who are hysterical and are writing us to save their sons and their country. This is the very matter that we worked for, two and one-half years ago, when we started to organize, but they then told us that we were giving ourselves undue anxiety. It is not yet too late!

We suggest that you organize in your city. You need only three or four women to get started. Elect your officers. Find how many mothers you can get to stand ready to go to Washington when we wire you. It will be necessary for many to come from all states. If we are there in large numbers, they will not be able to take our boys away from us.

Please write us immediately, telling how many mothers you are able to get to go with us to Washington. Also, if you have friends or relatives in other states, get them to do likewise. We will send more information as soon as we have word that you are organized. If you can't do this yourself, you may know of others who will; but, be careful that you know the women you select because there is so much sabotaging going on and they will break up your group if they get into it. Enclosed you will find more information about the work we are doing.

Very truly yours,

MOTHERS, MOBILIZING AGAINST WAR
Maryanne Fischer
Mrs. Charles Fischer, President

Mrs. [redacted]
 Los Angeles, California

multigraphed body of the letter

filled-in matter, adding quasi-individualized touch

making the most of this stunt. One of these is the Steuben Society.

NRS files contain comprehensive collections of "speeches" inserted into the Congressional Record by complaisant members of Congress and subsequently sent out in enormous quantities under the franking privilege. Of most recent date, and closely connected with conscription sabotage, are three of these propaganda reprints (illustrations on page 3): (1) an appeasement speech entitled: "Six Men and War" read into the Record by the late Senator Ernest Lundeen (6) while still one of the Senate's most valuable non-interventionists; (2) a speech by Senator Burton K. Wheeler (7) of similar trend, entitled: "Let's Go To War Now -- An Answer"; and, finally, (3) remarks by Senator Lundeen entitled: "Steuben Society of America on National Defense" (8). In this case, the dead hand of Lundeen was posthumously guided by his fellow-appeaser, Senator Gerald P. Nye, as the reprint was sent out on September 11, twelve days after the Senator from Minnesota died in an airplane crash.

Not only are the sentiments and opinions ex-

Reproduction of letter, broadcast by "Mothers, Mobilizing Against War!" ---Note sentence (underscored by NRS) indicating that, like Coughlin, this organization prematurely rejoiced when the Fish Amendment was passed by the House, only to be thrown out later in conference.

pressed in these Congressional Record reprints absolutely identical, but so are the envelopes in which they were received under a fictitious name. The addressograph stencil used in all three cases is the selfsame one used in sending out The Steuben News! In each instance, the stencil carries as telltale mark the symbol "NM", meaning Non-Member (of the Steuben Society).

As every Washington lobbyist knows, one of the most impressive and inexpensive ways (doesn't the American taxpayer foot the postage bill?) of disseminating propaganda is to induce some member of Congress to permit the reprint of a speech previously furnished him. Almost invariably, expenses for these re-

prints are borne by the lobbyist or by the organization behind him and, just as invariably, addressograph stencils are furnished, usually requisitioned from the circulation departments of ideologically sympathetic publications -- in this case, The Steuben News!

In an article entitled: "When Tolerance is Treason", published in "Liberty" of March 23, 1940, Rupert Hughes made reference to his experience, four years ago, when he was invited to address the Los Angeles branch of the Steuben Society. He found to his great dismay that he was actually appearing as speaker at an out-and-out Nazi meeting. President Hoffmann of the Steuben Society of America asked for proof. It was supplied, showing that, in Los Angeles at least, the Steuben Society had been thoroughly purged of all anti-Nazi members soon after the advent of Hitler, and was being directed by one Raphael Demmler, who made the local unit a willing and useful front for the Bund in its "Americanism" program.

For years the Steuben Society held its meetings at Bund headquarters, and Mr. Demmler took his orders from

ex-citizen Hermann M. Schwinn, *Gauleiter des Westens*. In his letter to Mr. Hughes, Hoffmann wrote: "Our Society is not in the slightest degree given to practices such as you indicate". However, Mr. Demmler is, at this writing, still president of the Los Angeles Steuben Society!

As was to be expected, Charles E. Coughlin ⁸) of Royal Oak, Mich., joined hands with the anti-conscriptionists, hiding behind the mask of a savior of democracy. Assuming this camouflage, he fired a blast in the top bannerline of his "Social Justice" ⁹) of September 9th, last (illustration on page 3), warning "Peacetime Draft New Step to Dictatorship". In the accompanying ed-

The Co-op
Oct. 4th, 1940

Dear Joe,

I'm worried! For two years now we have been going to classes and eating lunch together in the Co-op. We've gone to the concerts in Royce and to the football games. Lately, we've even been talking about graduation, and after.

Now it all seems dead and past. Like a nightmare, Conscription has come between us, and all our plans seem futile.

We've worked there past two years, worked hard to become citizens worthy of our community. But now they are shouting that we must forget all these things; that you must go into the army and that I must abandon all of our hopes and plans.

If I thought that there were any truth in this clamor, in the hysterical outcries of our newspapers and of our legislators that "Civilization is at stake-again!" I would I would say, "Yes, let us make these sacrifices, let us put on the uniforms willingly, let us throw our energies wholeheartedly into the battle!"

But it is clear that the guiding policy behind these voices is not dedicated to providing every American with real security, is not dedicated to our national defense, is not dedicated to preserving our democracy. On the contrary, step by step, act by act, it has been coldly formulated with the express purpose of involving us in this second World War. The Conscription bill is the chief tool in the hands of the Administration to strike at the heart of every American family, to beat down all resistance to throwing us into the war.

Joe, we can't let this happen to us! We must not take this lying down! All over the country, hundreds of thousands of young Americans, students like ourselves, will leave their classrooms at eleven o'clock on October 10th to protest against conscription and to demand the passage of the Marcantonio bill for the repeal of it.

Let us, too, be part of these students! Let us call on all of our friends for their support. Remember, only through unity can we succeed!

Love,

Betty

Issued by American Student Union
and Yanks are Not Coming Committee
212 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles

Reproduction of handbill, distributed by "American Student Union" and "The Yanks Are Not Coming Committee".

itorial, such statements occur as the following:

The Conscription Bill

Honesty compels us to affirm that the United States is launching upon a program of assembling the man-power, the money power and the factory power of this nation, together with all its raw materials, to fight an economic war in order to sustain an international system of finance.

Several years ago Father Coughlin disclosed to this nation his convictions that the present Administration was driving towards dictatorship.

But the nation believed neither him nor others who entertained the same fears.

Now the veil has been removed.

Republican America, democratic America, has taken an inevitable step in the direction of dictatorship.

Thus, the sons of American parents—at least 900,000 per year—will be regimented in military sackcloth.

Some will be taught the mechanical arts. Some will be taught the military and naval arts.

All will be taught the stern necessity of obeying the rule of one man under non-jury, non-judicial penalties.

The Burke-Wadsworth bill is law.

It is a law which solves the problem of unemployment.

It is a law which ends the debate—at least until November 5th—on the status of America.

It is a law which, if permitted to remain upon our statute books, perpetuates rubber-stampism in Congress.

It is a law which, to those who interpret the word "industry" and include within its interpretation journalism, publishing and broadcasting, ends free speech and free press and introduces in their stead a fanatical censorship paralleling that of the OGPU and the Gestapo.

What a pity it is that Wendell Willkie, the white hope of America, has fallen foul of the yellow hands of Orientals who control, to a great degree, the press, the radio and the motion picture industry.

The mothers of America, together with the thoughtful fathers, may have an opportunity to retaliate upon the Senators and members of the House of Representatives who have voted their sons to become the hewers of wood and the drawers of water for an international clique which, in its hatred, is prepared to sacrifice the Gentile world for the retention of its control.

Is that statement anti-racial? Construe it how you will.

Not one organization of that clique in all America has come out boldly against conscription and bravely for peace.

Their silence in this regard has unveiled the hidden hand.

Until the last, Social Justice stands opposed to a peace time conscription bill, particularly when voluntary enlistment has proven a success.

After seven years of conscriptionation one

One week later, Coughlin climbed out on a limb even further by bannerlining his opinion that "Courage in Congress Defers Conscription" (illustration on page 3). To bolster this statement, he commented as follows:

Congress Retreats

RUBBER STAMPISM, directed by Franklin D. Roosevelt, received a rude shock last Thursday when the House of Representatives, by a decisive majority, practically tabled the Burke-Wadsworth conscription bill. Although the bill on final vote passed the House 263 to 149, its operation was deferred for 60 days, and changes inserted

which will send the measure back for Senate reconsideration.

In fine, the House of Representatives, fearing the voting population more and the President less, voted to postpone conscription for 60 days—long enough to carry them over the barrier of November 5th.

The American voting public will graciously remember that it was a Republican Representative Hamilton Fish of New

York who proposed the amendment which virtually hamstringing the peace time Conscription Act and saved America from joining the ranks of the Totalitarian States.

The American public will graciously re-

We can capitalize upon the retreat which began last Thursday in the halls of Congress.

Let not the present Representatives at

As luck would have it, Social Justice was already on the press when the Selective Service Law was definitely passed by the House, with Rep. Hamilton Fish's 10) amendment for a sixty-day trial period for voluntary enlistment thrown out. Discerning readers, therefore, enjoyed the spectacle of seeing Coughlin again barking up the wrong tree. Subsequently, on September 23rd, he restated his case as follows:

And Now Conscription

CONGRESS has voted away—under the guise of national defense—the peaceful civilian life of America.

It has substituted for it a militaristic life.

Does Congress know that following com-

Step by step, while politicians and pub-

licists beat their breasts in proclaiming the virtues of democracy, we are being led into the pit of a dictatorship operated by a band of internationalist war-mongers.

The above words are recognized by the writer as unpleasant to the eyes of millions of potential readers.

So were the words spoken by Father Coughlin during the Neutrality Bill dis-

cussion unpleasant to the ears of millions of potential listeners.

His words proved to be true—when it was too late.

Under the veil of conscription of men lies hidden the conscription of American liberty.

Under the protest of national defense lurks the ogre of national disruption.

I Didn't Raise My Boy....

How tremendous was the lobby pressure which was brought to bear on Fish amendmentists is evidenced by the fact that not only Coughlin took the passage of the sixty-day clause for granted, but so did, among others, an organization known as "Mothers, Mobilizing Against War!" (illustration on page 4). With national headquarters in Milwaukee, Wis., this clique has been receiving wide publicity in Social Justice. As to propaganda technique, the "Mothers" rely on clumsily phrased and cheaply mimeographed letters -- the unfailing hallmark of subversivist groups on the make for financial assets to match the fervor of their professed aims. The roster of officers and board members shows an overwhelming preponderance of German names. To add a "personal touch" to their correspondence, the "Mothers" revert to the old stunt of dressing up each two-page letter with a few quasi-individualized paragraphs.

For its Congressional dirty work, "Mothers" rely, among others, on Lewis D. Thill, representing the Fifth Congressional District of Wisconsin (illustration on this page). Thill's strong pro-Fascist leanings are patently evident as he has frequently given vent to them on the floor of the House.

Communist anti-conscription propaganda is carried on with especial vigor on American campuses. One meeting out of hundreds of this type was a rally held last week at the University of California at Los Angeles, under the auspices (illustration on page 5) of the "American Students Union" and "The Yanks Are Not Coming Committee". At all these meetings, the fact was stressed that a bill to repeal the Selective Service Law is now being prepared by Congressman Vito Marcantonio of New York City, who is an avowed radical and president of the International Labor Defense. Resolutions were passed to support his bill which, as to contents, will follow arguments expressed by Marcantonio in a 6-page pamphlet, widely circulated in collegiate circles. In the course of this militant essay, he avers:

We destroy democracy under the guise of protecting it. How much of our freedom which we seek to defend will be left in America after the enactment of this bill. It seems to me that we cannot consistently speak of going to war to defend freedom if we must begin by destroying it with our own hands....

This blitzkreig against the peace and freedom of America must be stopped and it will be stopped.

People from all walks of life, labor, farm, youth, cooperative, fraternal, business, regardless of race, color or creed are uniting to defend America by keeping America out of war and by keeping America a free and democratic nation.

Since all these campus anti-conscription meetings had been hailed noisily, AP, UP and INS, aside from many individual newspapers, prepared to cover these demonstrations from coast to coast. A countrywide survey now reveals that none of these rallies displayed excessive drawing power. This confirms the findings of a recent Gallup Poll, expressly conducted for the "Readers' Digest". Dr. Gallup's resume indicates that an overwhelming majority of American youth

affirm that "every able-bodied young man 20 years old should be made to serve in the Army, Navy or air force for a year"; they also averred that they personally had no objection to "spending a year in some branch of the military service under selective conscription". To quote Dr. Gallup's report, a typical reply was that "if I'm likely to be called upon to fight, I'd rather know how".

Between The Lines

Of late, "Friday: The Magazine That Dares to Tell the Truth", has worked up a clever smokescreen for its communist preachings by indulging in gestures which might be interpreted as supporting the Dies Committee Investigating Un-American Activities. Editorial opinions expressed by Friday, in reference to Conscription, are all the more dangerous as they emanate from minds fully grasping the typical American train of thought. Arguments are advanced which apparently are inspired by loyal Americanism; however, they

all contain a very potent admixture of anti-conscription sentiment.

This deft psychological attempt to wean unwary minds from democratic Americanism manifests itself in such Friday editorials as that of October 4. Signed by Dan Gillmor (reproduction on page 8), its Communistic undertones appear between the lines. The technique employed is basically the same as that resorted to by the Bund and by the Steuben Society. Ideologically united in their endeavor

LEWIS D. THILL MEMBER OF CONGRESS 5TH DISTRICT WISCONSIN	Congress of the United States House of Representatives Washington, D. C. March 8, 1940	COMMITTEE: REPEAL OF THE LITTS ELECTIONS No. 3 ACCOUNTS
Mrs. Chas. Fischer, President, Mothers, Mobilizing Against War, Plankinton Arcade, Room 6182, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.		
My dear Mrs. Fischer:		
I cannot too highly praise the work your organization is doing in behalf of this country in keeping it out of war. The purposes and spirit behind your organization are admirable.		
Because I am personally acquainted with a number of the officers and board members of your organization and know their sincerity and integrity, I do not hesitate to offer my recommendation. I particularly admire your group because it is not organized for profit, it is non-political, non-sectarian and altogether American.		
Sincerely yours, <i>Lewis D. Thill</i> LEWIS D. THILL		
LDT:RAB		

Reproduction of self-explanatory letter by Lewis D. Thill, M. C., addressed to Mrs. Chas. Fischer, President of "Mothers, Mobilizing Against War!"

or to sabotage the Selective Service Law, Fifth Columnists of both totalitarian persuasions now seek to sabotage the draft.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows:

1)-#106; #90; #50; 2)-#104; #101; #97; 3)-#76; #59; #43; 4)-#104; #91; #89; 5)-#32; 6)-#105; #37; 7)-#107; 8)-#103; #75; #67; 9)-#102; #86; #72; 10)-#89.



THIS IS THE ANSWER THEY GIVE

THIS picture is a new picture. It was taken in Washington, D. C. only a short time ago. It was taken in the capital of the world's greatest Democracy.

But it might have been taken in Berlin, or Rome, or Tokio last year. If the photographer had been there it might have been taken in Boston in 1775 when the redecoats marched through the streets. It might have been taken in the South before the slaves were freed. It might have been taken in Chicago two years ago when strikers were assaulted by a murderous gang of thugs in uniform.

This picture might have been taken anywhere, any time in history when tyrants, dictators, would-be dictators, and bullies have tried to conquer the love of mankind for freedom. But it was taken near our Capitol where peaceful citizens came to pray for the Conscription Bill's defeat.

This picture is a picture of the answer bullies always give to those who defend Democracy and Freedom. The first rule of the world's dictators is Strike a man when he's down. Strike a man when he can't strike back.

Washington is full these days of pompous politicians crying out their love of Democracy. This picture shows how great their love of Democracy really is. This picture shows how, the minute their schemes of Hitlerizing America are interfered with, they cast aside their camouflage and reveal their true swastika colors.

I don't know who the man thrown to the ground is. I don't know what he thinks, or what he says. But I do know that he has a right to say what he thinks in this country and that the picture shows he cannot exercise that right in Washington. I do know that down in Washington, Democracy is being "defended" with the pious phrases of those in power and flouted by their hired police.

What a mockery of Democracy! What an ugly spectacle of deliberate brutality in a peaceful, free nation! What hypocrites you are, you thieves who steal our Liberty in the night while you pretend to defend it.

Don Gillmor

FRIDAY: D. S. Gillmor, President; Mildred A. Edie, Managing Editor; Leverett S. Gleason, Business Manager.

FRIDAY is published every Friday by FRIDAY, INC., at 114 East 32nd Street, New York, N. Y., and entered as second-class matter March 4, 1940, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1929. Subscription rates: 1 year (52 issues) in the United States and Possessions, \$1.00; Canada and Pan-American countries, \$1.50; Foreign \$3.00. Single copy, 10c. Printed in the United States of America, copyright 1940 by FRIDAY, INC. All rights reserved. Manuscripts and pictures submitted should be accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope. Not responsible for the loss of manuscripts submitted. October 4, 1940, Vol. 1, No. 30

Reproduction of editorial page of "Friday" of October 4th, last. ---Note that innuendos between lines form most important part of text.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 108 October 2, 1940

JAPA-NAZIS OVER HAWAII

Japan's rampant militancy towards the United States is a well-coordinated by-play of Nazi expansion policies. Roots, and proof, of this fact go back to the very first year of the Hitler Era.

It was on January 17, 1933, that the Mikado's delegation to the League of Nations, headed by the present Nipponese

Foreign Minister, Yosuke Matsuoka, left Geneva as a protest to the League's censure of Japan for its Manchukuoan venture. A fortnight later, Adolf Hitler assumed control of the Reich. One of his first startling, international gestures was to follow Japan's example and secede from the League.

Ever since, in the same spirit of political parallelism, coordinated propaganda has been carried on by these Totalitarians. One of the most outstanding examples of this procedure is an article, published under the signature of Yosuke Matsuoka, which appeared in "Liberty" (illustration on this page) of July 22, 1933. It was entitled: "Japan Puts Her Cards on the Table. Does she Expect to Fight the United States? -- An Explanation and a Challenge by the Man Who Walked Out on the League of Nations."

The article would have been interesting enough if it had actually flowed from Matsuoka's pen. Indeed, it could! Brought to Oregon by a relative when he was 13, the Japanese plenipotentiary to the League had re-

Japan PUTS HER Cards on the Table



Does She Expect to Fight the United States? -- An Explanation and a Challenge by the Man Who Walked Out on the League of Nations.

YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Japan's representative at Geneva until her withdrawal from the League last February

(Reading time: 11 minutes 23 seconds)

In the past quarter of a century that is to say, since the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese War, there have been three campaigns conducted in the United States against Japan. One was by your big-navy advocates, one by your Western States and one by Chinese who have been recruited by Americans working in collaboration with the Japanese.

Reproduction from "Liberty" of July 22, 1933, showing first page of article signed, but not written, by Yosuke Matsuoka.

remained in America and, at 22, graduated from the law school of the University of Oregon. Later, when in Japan's diplomatic service, he was stationed in Washington for some years.

However, Matsuoka did not write this article himself. He may have added a few touches here and there, or eliminated certain points, but the essay, as a whole, was fashioned by Hitler's most experienced, and most indefatigable, "sentiment moulder" in the United States. This fact, insignificant though it may be by itself, is of greatest importance NOW, since it proves how closely,

海外教育協会 (財団法人) (The Institute for the Education of Overseas Japanese)	
東京市麹町区丸の内三丁目二番地 (電話二二二二)	海外邦人の子弟に教育を施し(海外海外教育の基盤を築き)て海外邦人の子弟教育に資する事を目的とし、海外邦人の子弟教育の促進を図ることを目的とする。
一、教育の調査	二、子弟の保護教育
三、特別奨励教育	四、其の他海外邦人に對する必要と認むる事業
正	
佐 藤	
菅 原 謙 敬	
長 尾 幸 平	
石 井 海 次 郎	
子 爵 子 爵	
創立—昭和八年(一九三三年)十一月二十五日	

Statement of organization and activities of The Institute for the Education of Overseas Japanese, as it appears in the directory of Japanese patriotic organizations, published by The Society of International Cultural Relations. (For translation see page 7).

and for how long, Japan and the Third Reich have played from both ends, with the United States of America caught in the middle.

Found: The Missing Link

NRS is in a position to reveal the exact genesis of the Matsuoka article, which clearly delineates the full extent of Nazi-Nippon cooperation. Actual fabricator of the Matsuoka-signed article was none other than George Sylvester Viereck ¹), self-styled "American spokesman" of, and recognized apologist for, Wilhelm II!

After walking out on the League, Matsuoka repaired to Berlin where he was received by the late Reich-President von Hindenburg and his newly appointed Chancellor, Adolf Hitler. The Japanese plenipotentiary then embarked on an inspection trip of Germany's most important industrial plants, including the famous Krupp armament factories in the Ruhr region, the Siemens & Halske Electric Company, the Siemens-Schuckert Works in Tegel near Berlin and, among many others, the well known "I. G. Farben" dye trust with a whole string of factories along the Rhine. All these establishments were part and parcel of Germany's war industry, and, as such, are now under British aircraft attacks.

On March 24th, 1933, Matsuoka arrived in New York where Chinese, and American sympathizers of the Chinese cause, demonstrated against him to the point where the police had to be called out. Matsuoka declared that his visit was entirely unofficial; he also made the firm statement that he would not grant any inter-

views....Nevertheless, he received George Sylvester Viereck!

At that time, Viereck was under contract to Liberty to deliver a certain number of "big-name" articles, either written under his own name, or under his war-time pseudonym, George F. Corners, or anonymously as a "ghost". The Matsuoka article, signed, but not written, by the Japanese diplomat, was one of a whole string of similar essays which Viereck planted in Liberty, with the MacFadden weekly completely unaware of the fact that it was being used to spread subtle Totalitarian propaganda.

Contact with the Japanese statesman had been established by Viereck through Reich Consul General Dr. Otto Kiep in New York. He, in turn, had communicated with Dr. Otto Meissner, Hindenburg's secretary (and still serving Hitler in the same capacity). Subsequently, necessary arrangements were made so that when Matsuoka arrived in New York, Viereck was immediately received.

In order to cater to the general trend of featuring "big-name" articles, Liberty released Viereck's contribution under Matsuoka's name. In this way, no suspicion of any propaganda was aroused; a reaction which would have been almost unavoidable had Viereck's name been mentioned in connection with it. He was under very heavy fire at that particular time because he was practically the one and only "American" stoutly defending Hitler, then only a few months in the saddle.

Ever since, Nazi and Nipponese agitators have tipped off each other on propaganda possibilities and the availability of competent apologists.

Two-Way Propaganda Stooges

Nazi propagandists extend their activities in two directions. They are not only agitators of Nazism, but also apologists for such near-Nazi ideologies as Fascism, Communism and Pan-Nipponism, currently known as Japan's "New-Order-in-Asia" policy. One of the most versatile stooges -- almost in the same class as Viereck but not, like the latter, enjoying American citizenship -- is Colin Ross ²). Equally appreciated by the Berlin and the Tokyo governments as sub rosa propagandist, he continuously informs the Germans about Japan, and vice versa. As recently as May of this year, "News From Germany" ³) carried one of his frequent articles; entitled "The New Asia and The New Europe"; it drew parallels between Western and Eastern Hemispherical policies.

Another camouflaged German propagandist is Klaus Mehnert 4), long ago revealed in these pages as a dangerous German spy. Of late, he has joined the list of hand-picked contributors to General Karl Haushofer's 5) *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* which instigates, and interprets, Hitler's blueprints for world conquest. Indeed, Mehnert has worked himself up into a position of master spy-propagandist in all matters concerning the Pacific. At this very moment, preparatory to another visit to Japan, he is "studying" the California coast from his

headquarters at Carmel-by-the-Sea where he shows untiring industry in taking pictures. His first stop-over on his way to Japan will be Hawaii where he may spend considerable time "studying" that particular stretch of the American shore line.

Meanwhile, two other prominent Japa-Nazis have already reached Tokyo. One is Carl Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha ⁶⁾, titular head of the German Red Cross. After sojourning in the United States -- even managing to crash the White House -- he has now been received by the Emperor of Japan, according to a verbose "Transocean" ⁷⁾ report. The other Nazi emissary to the Land of the Rising Sun is Dr. Alfred von Wegerer ⁸⁾, outstanding German historian who spent years of his life endeavoring to exonerate the Kaiser from war guilt, and is now trying to turn the same trick for Hitler.

Men With Two Countries

Nazi propagandists sent to Japan, upon their return to the Fatherland, are expected to explain away a certain antipathy for the Nipponese, still surviving from pre-World War days when Wilhelm II expounded: "Peoples of Europe, Protect Your Holiest Possession (against the Yellow Man)!" Official Nazidom has completely overcome all anti-Japanese tendencies, even to the extent where Nipponese and German propaganda agencies frequently employ the same personnel. Both also proceed according to an identical propaganda pattern. The German A.O. (*Auslands* -- Foreign Country -- *Organisation* ⁹) supervised by Ernst Wilhelm Bohle ¹⁰, employs the so-called "VDA", (*Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland*; League for Germans Living Abroad ¹¹) as its overseas agency. The parallel Japanese set-up is the Society for International Cultural Relations, employing similar propaganda methods, not so much with the idea of proselytizing

海外協會中央會 (The Central Board of Oversea Association)

東京麹町區有樂町一丁目七番地 電話會內四二六〇、三六六〇

宗旨 海外發展を目的とする附屬各團體の聯絡統一を圖り且其の普及發展を期す

事業 一、内外往來往來事情の調査研究並に宣傳
二、國民海外發展の總策に關する諸事業
三、海外發展の指導教育並に必要なる人材養成の補助
四、附屬海外協會及海外居住組合の補助
五、國際諸團體との聯絡又は統一
六、在外同胞の福利に關する諸事
七、總覽冊の發行
八、其の他必要と認むる事業

役員 會長 今井 五介 幹事 眞中 義弘
會員 各親睦の海外協會及海外發展に關し學識經驗ある者を以て會員とす
會員數 團體 一、個人 一七七
創立 大正十二年(一九二三年)

Statement of organization and activities of The Central Board of Overseas Association, as it appears in the directory of Japanese patriotic organizations, published by The Society of International Relations. (For translation see page 7).



Frontispiece of Japan's war novel, "United States-Japan War". Note Japanese sailor facing United States gob.

among Whites, but rather to perpetuate the Mikado's hold even on American-born Japanese. It is for this reason that Washington officials keep a wary eye on the growth of this Tokyo-sponsored movement as it exerts itself with especial emphasis in the Territory of Hawaii. Just as in Third-Reich trans-Atlantic ambitions Curacao (2) is strategically the halfway station, so Japan seizes upon Hawaii as a stepping-stone for her trans-Pacific plans of expansion.

Both Totalitarian countries, analogous to Fascist Italy, recognize dual citizenship. Just as Germans, naturalized in the United States -- and even their offspring! -- never lose their status as *Auslandsdeutsche* (foreign-country Germans) if they care to claim it, so American-born Japanese are regarded as subjects of the Mikado. This bi-nationalism manifests itself with a vengeance in Hawaii. There, native-born Americans of Japanese descent are looked upon by Tokyo not only as *simon-pure* Nipponese -- no matter to what extent many of them may resent it -- but they are also pressed into service as "good-will ambassadors". This situation manifests itself graphically in articles frequently appearing in the Nipponese. For example, Osaka *Manichi* of March 19, 1937, wrote:

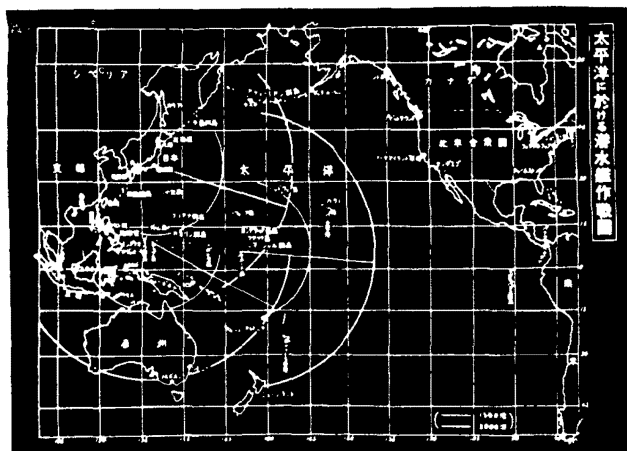
....Love of Japan has reached its boiling point among the second generation Japanese who possess American citizenship rights. Things Japanese attract them so much that hundreds of these American-born youths are returning in a steady stream to Japan for education. So great is this exodus of promising youths, that Japanese on the Pacific Coast are faced with the great catastrophe of losing the cherished rights which took them almost fifty years to gain.

At a joint meeting, held recently by the Los Angeles Japanese Association and Los Angeles Japanese Chamber of Commerce, it was unanimously agreed to call back (to the USA) the second generation now in Japan. The Wakayama Prefectural Association in America formed an organization called "Association of Calling Back Second Generation", and sent Shiro Fukioka, 59, General Secretary of Los Angeles Japanese Chamber of Commerce, as special envoy. The Foreign Office was so moved by Fukioka's plea that it sent out word to all immigration organizations in different prefectures to encourage the united drive, "Second Generation Return Immediately to America!"

Fukioka, who has spent nearly forty years in the interest of Japan in Pacific Coast states, says in part:

"There are roughly about 50,000 American-born youths between the ages of 18 and 25 now residing in Japan. Being high school graduates, they are well versed in Japanese affairs and would make ideal immigrants to North America. Not only Japanese but Americans, too, would welcome them. Their refusal to return to America would be a great commercial loss. Since the enactment of the anti-alien Immigration Act in 1924, no other people outside of this second-generation can take the place of our aged Japanese.

"Our situation in America is truly a big national issue. It is also a great crisis to all Japanese."

"State Within a State"

Reproduction of map, used as an illustration for Japanese war book, "United States-Japan War", showing imaginary Japanese submarine attacks launched from, and on, mandated area.

posts were severely damaged."

Iizuka came to Hawaii primarily to rally the Japanese to the flag of the Rising Sun. He stayed for more than a year and, during that time, assisted the Japanese Consulate in its planned consolidation of all Orientals into one solid group under Japanese leadership for the purpose of controlling Hawaii. To this end, several meetings were held at the Nipponese Consulate presided over by either Iizuka or Consuls General Tamura and Toyakicki Fukuma.

Following the Nazi pattern, Nipponese stress the maintenance and extension of Japanese-language schools all over the Territory of Hawaii. Their whole mode of procedure is a repetition of methods employed by the VDA. In this connection, William H. Fry, superintendent of the Methodist Mission, Honolulu, made the statement:

My personal view favors the right of Japanese parents in Hawaii to teach their children the Japanese language, but I regret that many of the Japanese schools under the control of Shinto clerics emphasize racial consciousness and Japanese loyalty and culture in such a manner that the second generation of Japanese are hampered in their preparation for American citizenship.

At a date not far distant, nearly all of the Shinto schools were taught by so-called Shinto priests. Whether they were bona fide Shinto priests or not, I am unable to say, but they were admitted by our Immigration Department as ministers and were classified as Shinto priests. It is my opinion that the greatest stumbling block in the progress of the Japanese-language schools in Hawaii would be removed if they had no connection whatsoever with the Shinto religion. The fact that these schools are maintained for purposes other than mastery of the language presents a difficulty and a spirit of intolerance in communities where Shinto priests are the controlling influence. This kind of thing may be all right for Japan, but in my opinion it is unfortunate in America.

On the other hand, Shichirio Watanabe, still (!) principal of the Waukiki Japanese-language school, persists that

development of a broad understanding among the American citizens of Japanese ancestry through the knowledge of two languages and the passing on of whatever values there are in the old culture of Japan to the

younger generation are the two underlying objectives of the Japanese-language school in Hawaii....In the beginning, because all the parents were planning to go back to Japan, the language schools were conducted according to standards in Japan. But now, everyone has given up the idea of going back to Japan. Hence, the fundamental policies of conducting the language classes have been changed accordingly.

The phenomenal growth of the Japanese-language schools in Hawaii presents itself statistically as follows:

JAPANESE CHILDREN ATTENDING AMERICAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN HAWAII		
Year	American Public Schools	Japanese-Language Schools
1921	19,311	18,612
1925	28,383	19,648
1930	39,115	38,162
1935	45,121	42,665
1940	46,670	43,150

In this connection, it should be observed that, as to cost of maintaining Japanese-language schools, American citizens of Japanese ancestry pay 38 per cent, with the remaining 62 per cent contributed by Japanese aliens.

Similar to our Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag, pupils in Japanese-language schools in Hawaii are taught an official Imperial Nipponese rescript, worded as follows:

We (Japanese) shall build our capital all over the world, and make the whole world our domain!

Forging Public Opinion

NRS has long been aware of Nippon-Nazi cooperation. As early as March 15, 1939, the News Letter reported

Future plans for cooperation between local followers of the Berlin-Tokyo axis were discussed at a conference at the Los Angeles German House between Kuhn and Y. Hajaschi, Japanese undercover agent, whose address is 831 No. Townsend Ave., Los Angeles. Also present were Hermann Schwinn and Arno Risse, Bundists.

Close ties between local Japanese agents and the Bund are reflected in the frequent visits of Hajaschi to the Brown House, where he is promptly ushered to the Stormtrooper Room on the second floor, away from public view, as was the case during the meeting with Kuhn.

Schwinn frequently returns the compliment by calling at the Japanese Chamber of Commerce, 117 No. San Pedro St., where Hajaschi can often be found. Head of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce is a man named Kashi who has frequently appeared as a public speaker at the Brown House.

Spearhead of Japanese propaganda in the U. S. is Count Aisuke Kabayama, chief of "Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai" (Society for International Cultural Relations), Tokyo, with offices in New York, London, Berlin, Rome, Paris. Conservative estimates say \$3,500,000 is the amount spent to change U. S. dislike of Japan's treatment of China to one of indifference. The Japanese Diet's official budget for this purpose was \$2,000,000. Japanese business men made up the balance. Frightened by the Gallup poll that only 1% of the U. S. Public was in sympathy with Japan, Kabayama came to New York, took over the long established Japan Institute, made it the U. S. branch of the KBS, moved it to an elaborate 10,000 sq. ft. office in Rockefeller Center.

With Japanese control of all towns with cable or wireless offices, no news gets through from China which isn't Japanese censored. Domei, official Japanese news agency, even caused coloring of news filed by AP and UP due to existing lucrative contracts. NRS realizes, of course, that occasional accurate information reaches Manila via mail and is then cabled or wirelessly from there.

Trade junkets such as is being enjoyed by the L. A. business men is all part of a Japanese program to: 1. Create better understanding between U. S. and Japan; 2. Make U. S. citizens believe that Japan is not exploiting China, is only ridding it of "Communism"; 3. Promote feeling in America that China is too stupid to comprehend menace of Soviet Union, that Japan is merely saving China from itself; 4. Keep U. S. hands off the war; 5. Increase Japanese buying here; 6. Interest U. S. investments in Manchukuo and Japanese-controlled China; 7. Revamp the U. S. foreign policy which is rapidly leaning toward the boycott of aggressor nations.

When in May, 1939, Los Angeles business men sailed for Japan "to study trade conditions in the Orient", this News Letter pointed out that

Cooperating with The Society for International Cultural Relations is The Institute for the Education of Overseas Japanese (illustration on page 2). It was founded in November, 1933 -- and again Year I of the Hitler Era pops up! Its president is Viscount Kikujiro Ishii, former Japanese Ambassador to the United States; managing director is Todashi Sato. According to a prospec-

tus featured in an official handbook of The Society for International Cultural Relations, the "Institute" serves

to educate the children of Japanese living abroad in order to establish a foundation for their future oversea development; and by solving the problem of the education of these children, to encourage oversea expansion (!).

According to the same prospectus, the work of the "Institute" is carried on by

(1) Maintenance of dormitories; (2) young people's protective association; (3) special educational guidance; (4) all other necessary works. Headquarters are maintained at #2, 3-chrome, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

The comprehensive aims of this organization also were succinctly stated by ex-Ambassador Ishii as follows:

The Institute of Overseas People's Education is an organization for infusing the Japanese spirit into the second generation of Japanese abroad. In other words, leave the second generation in the land of their residence but don't let them forget the Japanese spirit. In buying, select Japanese goods; in voting, cast ballots for politicians friendly to Japanese.

Auxiliary to The Society for International Cultural Relations and The Institute for the Education of Overseas Japanese is a third organization whose name is best translated as Central Board of Overseas Associations. It was created in 1923 as nucleus for world-wide Pan-Nipponism. Its president is Gosuke Imai, and its secretary, Yoshihiro Manaka. This organization sets forth its make-up, aims and activities (illustration on page 3) as follows:

It is composed of Overseas Societies of each prefecture, and of people having knowledge and experience in oversea expansion. Its object is to coordinate the relations between societies of each prefecture, and to secure the development of these societies. It carries on its activities by investigation, research, and information on the conditions of the territories inhabited by Japanese emigrants; various works to stimulate public thought on oversea questions; guidance and education towards oversea expansion, and assistance for the training of capable men; assistance to oversea societies of the various prefectures; contact and union with various kindred societies; work relating to the support of friendships with Japanese living abroad; publication of a periodical organ; all works judged necessary. Headquarters are located at Sanshi Kaikan, No. 7, 1-chrome, Yurakucho Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

Japanese Paper Bullets

In the same way as all Nazi overseas organizations are drawn upon to disseminate swastika literature, so Japanese organizations are enlisted to spread the gospel of Pan-Nipponism. Bales and bales of this material -- similar to Nazi "literature"! -- were unearthed by United States intelligence and customs officers, especially in Hawaii. Generally, subversivist Pan-Nipponese literature is brought into the Territory of Hawaii by American citizens of Japanese

ancestry. Some of these propaganda books, pamphlets and leaflets advocate the formation of a Japanese Navy League, and demand, in no uncertain words, that Hawaii be utilized for a Japanese naval base. Among the literature confiscated were Nipponese newspapers, loudly praising the loyalty of Hawaiian-born Japanese to the mother-country. One of these reports asserted that Japanese in Hawaii, including the younger, American-born, generation, had signed with their own blood pledges of loyalty to the Mikado.

The most outstanding exhibit of Japanese subversivist literature confiscated by United States officials is a book (illustration on page 4) of pocket size, entitled "United States-Japanese War". The volume is written in the style of a novel. The hero is a Japanese who commits sabotage, blows up American naval vessels, etc., etc. Among others, the book tells the following incident: An American battleship visits Japan. The hero blows up the ship. America demands punishment of the culprit. To satisfy the United States, he is condemned to death and led before a firing squad. The commanding officer orders his soldiers to shoot the culprit but they are reluctant about executing him. They shoot into the air. Inasmuch as the command to shoot him has been given, the Japanese consider the "hero" killed, and the incident is reported to Washington through official Japanese channels. -- Unquestionably, a story of this type is intended to make potential saboteurs feel that Japan will protect them.

The "United States-Japan War" phantasmagoria even contains imaginary battle maps (illustration on page 5) of marine attacks launched from, and on, mandatory territories.

In order to keep Hawaii-Japanese in line, Shintoism, as Japan's established church, is drawn upon for yeoman services. No opportunity is ever missed in Hawaii to bring home to the Japanese living there, Nippon- or American-born, that Shintoism is, and must forever remain, their religion. Such occasions as the dedication of schools, bridges, club rooms, etc., are seized upon to give Shinto priests a chance to perform Shinto rituals and preach the Shinto gospel. Whereas the quintessence of Nazi ideology is expressed in the slogan *Blut und Erde* (Blood and Soil), Shintoism preaches all-enduring filial love. Accordingly, in the same way that the Nazis use "race" as their war-cry, the Japanese draw upon ancestor-worship.

It is this exploitation of the tenets of an established church which gives Japanese propaganda a decided advantage over Nazi propaganda, greatly facilitating the growth of Pan-Nipponism in the Territory of Hawaii.

THE NAZI "ANTI-MONROE" DOCTRINE

According to General Karl Haushofer's (see page 3) "geopolitical" Nazi world conception, as stated in his published works:

"No race has greater claim to rule in the United States of America than the Germanic race. Our vision of a Germanically dominated Western Hemisphere will not be obscured by the red-brown- and black-skinned races who populate almost half of America. When we will be ready	to assert ourselves as a world-power, we will be able to count upon the millions of Germans who have helped make the North American continent the wealthiest on the globe. Never shall we forget that the substantial portion of the United States does not need to be	German. It is German! A strong determined army of occupation under dynamic National-Socialist command can be recruited overnight in certain parts of the United States. The job of taking over North America will be comparatively simple."
---	---	--

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#103; #41; #37; 2)-#84; #76; #66; 3)-#106; #99; #79; 4)-#103; 3/29/39; 5)-#103; 6)-#76; 7)-#106; #84; #80; 8)-#97; #77; #76; 9)-#78; #77; 10)-#77; #53; #32; 11)-#96; #78; #53; 12)--#77.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 107 September 25, 1940. ■

"HEIL LINDBERGH!" CAMPAIGN PUSHED BY U.S. NAZIS

"Heil Lindbergh!" cheers may soon echo through the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus* ¹⁾ at 634 West 15th Street, a mere shell of its former self ever since the FBI turned on the heat. Hermann M. Schwinn's ²⁾ "Americagerman" Bundits are still hopeful that The Flying Colonel may relent and accept the U.S. Nazi nomination for president. It was offered to him to the accompaniment of a rattling tin cup by rabble-rouser Harold A. Sparling ³⁾. Lindbergh's running

mate was to have been Senator Burton K. Wheeler, but the latter -- astute politician that he is -- hastened to decline the proffered "honor".

TRUE AMERICANS

A DARK HORSE is going to be DRAFTED for PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES to SAVE THIS COUNTRY from a foreign war.

HISTORY WILL BE MADE.

Be sure to attend this meeting and tell your friends. The MOST DYNAMIC, HONEST AND POWERFUL SPEAKER IN THE UNITED STATES will talk and unveil this man.

Every TRUE AMERICAN invited

Come, help mold your own history.

EMBASSY AUDITORIUM

STUDIO HALL.

839 So. Grand Ave.

Tuesday 8 P. M.

Admission Free

We wish to thank the MARVEL CLEANERS, 3127 So. Main Street for these circulars.
"Owned and operated" by American Citizens that were born and raised in California.

Reproduction of handbill as passed out at Hindenburg Park German Day celebration. Two facts in connection with this dodger are noteworthy: (1) that this invitation to Harold A. Sparling's "nomination" meeting does not mention his name, and (2) that it came off the same press as that of "The American Guards" (see page 3).

It all started on September 8th, last, when "Americagermans" of Southern California celebrated their annual German Day ⁴⁾ at Hindenburg Park, La Crescenta. While rendering lip-service to the Stars and Stripes and the democracy it stands for, the Bundits gorged themselves on beer and subversive literature. Among the spiritual fodder which ex-American Schwinn's henchmen consumed was a handbill (illustration on this page) addressed to "True Americans". An invitation to attend a meeting on the following Tuesday, the dodger was anonymous except for an expression of gratitude to "Marvel Cleaners" for footing the printing bill. It is noteworthy that this concern, located at 3127 South Main Street, Los Angeles, also sponsored a typographical twin of this handbill as distributed by The American Guards (see page 3).

Embassy Auditorium had been picked as the place for Sparling's private nomination convention. It started out none too promisingly with a mere handful of people. Suddenly -- reminiscent of Central-Europe invasions -- the hall veritably overflowed with people, speaking English with the guttural inflection of confirmed Bundits. As a result of this rush, it became necessary to adjourn to a much larger hall. There, at last, the meeting got under way with the singing of the national anthem following the pledge to the flag. There was something mighty queer about this performance, since about 75 percent of those present denoted their "Americagerman" patriotic fervor by indulging in the Nazi salute, while the Star-Spangled Banner was intoned.

Sparling, who has just lost his race for the Republican nomination to represent the 18th California District in Congress -- obtaining only 4,205 primary votes -- was the speaker of the day. He showered unstinting praise upon Adolf Hitler and the German people for ousting the Jews -- a statement which was received with thunderous applause. Sparling copied the Munich patron saint of international anti-democracy even to the extent of holding the platform for fully two hours and twenty minutes, thus qualifying as a runner-up to Hitler. He vilified the President and other high Administration officials, demanding a thorough "purge" of the Nazi variety.

"I Give You a Man...."

The climax of the evening came when Sparling "nominated" Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh for president and Senator Burton K. Wheeler for vice-president. In his "nomination speech", he aped the procedure of national conventions, first presenting the complete background of his candidates, and finally springing on his listeners the great surprise by pronouncing, with proper dramatics, the names of his candidates.

According to an excerpt from his speech, as reprinted on the back of a handbill invitation to future meetings, Sparling stated, in his "nomination" address:

"We don't want a man for President, who says that he cannot live peaceably at home and cooperate with Europe if Christian people are allowed to run Europe for a change. We don't want a President who is determined to tell Europe how Europe must live, and who is trying to make us believe we must make war on Europe unless Europe is content to live as the parasites of the world dictate to them.

"And what about Wendell Willkie?"

He has said that his grandparents were supporters of the democratic revolution in Germany and that when it failed, they fled to the United States, bringing his father with them. Mr. Willkie says that the people of Europe are again being oppressed, that the barbarous treatment of the Jews is worse than that of medieval times, and that the Jews have done so much to improve the cultural life of the world. I wonder why Mr. Willkie wrapped his arms around the Jews in his acceptance

speech and forgot all about the other nationalities that go to make up our country. Mr. Willkie seems ashamed that he is of German descent. But why? I have more respect for Jews who admit they are Jews than for anyone who is ashamed of his own nationality.

"It is a shame that any man will stand up and condemn a Christian people because they have taken their own nation back from the international parasites.

"Mr. Willkie says that Great Britain

The "nomination" of the Lindbergh/Wheeler ticket aroused a fervor of enthusiasm. On the crest of this, a "Petition of True Americans" (illustration on page 3) was circulated. These sheets found enough takers but, on the other hand, Sparling's joy was not unmixed, because the general hubbub drowned out the rattling of his tin cup. Only by subjecting likely "prospects" to high-pressure collection methods on the approved Nazi style, was it possible to scrape up a few "donations".

Pickings weren't any better a week later when a similar Sparling meeting came off. In the course of it, Sparling had to admit that he had sent four telegrams to Lindbergh but had received no response. To be sure, Senator Wheeler had answered....but he had declined the nomination. Nevertheless, Sparling still considered the chance of persuading Lindbergh good enough to suggest to his audience -- again consisting of 90 percent of Bundit-type Americagermans -- that they finance his flight East so that he could take the matter up with Lindbergh personally. When this money-raising scheme fell flat, Sparling developed another idea:

In order to pass the hat on a more profitable and dependable basis, he announced that it was his intention, in future, to collect a membership fee of \$1.00. These contributions would be employed to expose the names of the real owners of factories and department stores, together with detailed information on their "racial" background. All this, according to Sparling, was part and parcel of a campaign against the current administration and President Franklin



To draft Charles A. Lindbergh for President and Burton K. Wheeler for Vice-President of the United States.

Lindbergh will not allow us to enter a foreign war. He will let Europe live as Europe wants to live and have America cooperate with whoever lives in Europe.

He will free the American people and allow them to own their own country.

He will return our International Money System to Congress as the Constitution prescribes.

Every man will be put to work in this country at not less than \$180.00 per month.

Sign this petition to save America for True Americans.

NAME	ADDRESS

Reproduction of "Petition of True Americans", circulated at Sparling's "Draft Lindbergh and Wheeler" meeting.

D. Roosevelt whom he repeatedly called "a traitor", "a rat", and "a Communist".

Sparling's meeting had an unmistakable totalitarian flavor, inasmuch as nobody was permitted to ask questions. When finally a man made so bold as to stand up and shout: "Then this is not an American meeting but a Nazi meeting!", the gathering broke up in turmoil.

At this meeting, everyone present received handfuls of the Sparling leaflet which, on its back, carried a reprint of the most vicious high points of

his nomination speech, pushing the "Heil Lindbergh!" campaign of Americanazis.

FRESH FALSE FACES FOR FIFTH COLUMNISTS

Fifth Column machinations had no sooner been recognized by the American people than anti-democratic subversivists rushed under ground. Most of them are now rallying behind the closed doors of "private homes" while others hide their agitation behind various new smokescreens. All these groups, large or small, wrap themselves in Old Glory. Pretending to serve legitimate, and highly patriotic, ends, they are obviously angling for the pot of totalitarian gold at the end of the subversivist rainbow.

After a short interlude of enforced inactivity, induced by "Fifth Column Consciousness" of broad strata of the American people, anti-democrats are once more bending to the oars. Their revivals usually proceed behind new -- or almost new -- designations such as, for example, The American Guards. This Los Angeles, Calif., organization of recent vintage is either an actual resurrection of, or the spiritual successor to, The American Guard of Chicago, Ill. It put in its appearance amidst a veritable blizzard of handbills (illustration on this page) exhorting: "Listen Dupes -- Wake Up".

"Literature" of The American Guards follows the approved Nazi

LISTEN DUPES — WAKE UP

IMMIGRATION MUST STOP

Our business, financial and professional structures, industries, school and labor organizations, and our national, state and municipal governments, are being taken over by the pals of these so-called refugees so that they can finally dominate us 100 per cent.

WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT? Don't think because you have some two bit job now that you can sit idly by. You may be the next to go on relief.

FELLOW AMERICANS YOU ARE EITHER GOING TO PROTECT YOUR LIBERTIES NOW OR IT WILL BE FOREVER TOO LATE.

Hear "The American Guards" Speaker

Embassy Auditorium

North Hall

827 So. Grand Ave.

Saturday 8 P. M.

Admission Free

We wish to thank the MARVEL CLEANERS, 3127 So. Main Street for these circulars
"Owned and operated" by American Citizens that were born and raised in California.

Reproduction of handbill distributed by The American Guards. In type, style and sponsor -- "Marvel Cleaners"! -- it clearly indicates that it rolled off the same press as did Harold A. Sparling's "Draft Lindbergh" dodger (see page 1).

formula of promising all things to all people. It is mailed to anybody duped into signing a harmless looking blank (illustration on this page) and addressing it to "P.O. Box No. 14, Station A, Los Angeles, Calif." By this method, The American Guards becomes just one more of the many "P.O. Box" subversivist outfits that stud the country from coast to coast. Of course, in order to secure a postoffice box, dependable references are demanded, and the name of at least one bona fide guarantor must be furnished to the local postmaster. In the case of The American Guards, P.O. Box sponsor apparently was one "Col. F. H. Palmer", who prefers to remain the Invisible Man. Nevertheless, he is der

Führer of this new anti-totalitarian cell and, as such, signs sheafs of "Workers Agreements" blanks (illustration on this page) whose contents is as self-explanatory as it is self-incriminating.

Preaching Anti-Democracy

Meetings of The American Guards, held at the Embassy Auditorium, draw the usual crowds of U.S. Nazis, both native and naturalized; also a liberal sprinkling of middle-aged people of the crackpot type who fall for unsound pension schemes. NRS transcripts of addresses delivered at these gatherings reveal that strictly totalitarian, militantly anti-democratic doctrines are espoused. Although "Col. F. H. Palmer" has never yet appeared as speaker, his spirit, as expressed in his literature, is undeniably present. According to their pamphlets and leaflets, The American Guards agitates ostensibly for financial reforms of the most inflationary type.

Analogies in the "literature" of these newly formed American Guards, especially the almost identical name, stamp them as spiritual offspring of a similarly named

THE AMERICAN GUARDS	
 WORKERS AGREEMENT	
THIS AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO THIS DATE	
PLACE	
BY AND BETWEEN THE AMERICAN GUARDS PARTY OF THE	
FIRST PART, AND	Name
Address	Phone No.
PARTY OF THE SECOND PART KNOWN AS,	
Speaker, Organizer or Sub Organizer	
IT WILL BE THE DUTY OF THE SECOND PARTY TO RECEIVE AND IMPART ALL INFORMATION FROM PARTY OF THE FIRST PART IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS WORK.	
IT IS UNDERSTOOD ALSO BY THE SECOND PARTY THE AMERICAN GUARDS IS FINANCED ONLY BY FREE WILL OFFERINGS FROM THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THEREFORE EACH SEPARATE ORGANIZED UNIT WILL BE SELF SUPPORTING.	
ALSO BE IT FURTHER KNOWN THAT EACH SEPARATE UNIT WILL BE EXPECTED TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE NATIONAL CAMPAIGN FUND FOR NATIONAL EXPENSES SUCH AS BROADCASTING, ADVERTISING AND ETC.	
IT IS ALSO UNDERSTOOD BY THE SECOND PARTY THAT THE HEADS OF THE AMERICAN GUARDS RESERVE THE RIGHT AT ALL TIMES TO TERMINATE THIS AGREEMENT WHENEVER THEY SHALL DEEM IT NECESSARY FOR THE BETTERMENT AND PROTECTION OF THIS CAUSE.	
	
PARTY OF THE FIRST PART THE AMERICAN GUARDS	
BY <i>Col. F. H. Palmer</i>	
PARTY OF THE SECOND PART	
BY	
WITNESS	
WITNESS	

Reproduction of The American Guards workers agreement. Note Col. F. H. Palmer's signature.

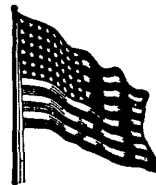
Chicago group which "carried on" its subversivist activities in 1937, via its local P. O. Box No. 491. Ideological differences between the Midwest forerunner and the current Southern California cell are just as trivial as the differences in their respective designations. The West Coast group merely pluralized the Chicago tag, thus putting greater stress on individual "Guards" than on the "Guard" as a whole.

The Chicago organization functioned under the leadership of the notorious White Russian leader, Olov E. Tietzow. It sported letterheads and other printed matter, decked out with a spread-eagle of near-Nazi design (illustration on page 5). To indicate their ideological affinity still more definitely, their Nazified American eagle -- bearing the Stars and Stripes! -- was placed atop the Hitler swastika. These telltale symbols do not appear on printed matter of The (current) American Guards, but then, this is no longer '37, but Fall, '40, when Americans are learning to ferret out Fifth Columnists even behind fresh false faces.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#63; #62; #59; 2)-#102; #86; #70; 3)-#102; #97; 4)-#93; #86; #63.



THE AMERICAN GUARDS



P.O. Box No. 14 Station A, Los Angeles California

Dear American Citizen:—

The following information is our answer to your letter.

The American Guards is an Organization for America for Americans.

They have watched the field for turning hands.

THE AMERICAN GUARD



"THE WHITE MAN'S PARTY"

(a) AMERICANS! For more than one hundred years, our country has been and of graft and corruption. It is ruled for the most part, not by honest-to-goodness Americans, politicians, grafters and racketeers of all kinds who use their offices to enrich themselves in expense, contemptuously disregarding the demand for economy, honesty and decency in public who are able to keep themselves in power only with the help of the spoils system. Those "leaders" have further lowest order and with an abundance of promises at election times. Their "leaders" have further their unfitness for public office by permitting a subversive and un-American racial minority, the Jewish build up what actually amounts to an economic dictatorship over the unsuspecting Gentiles. Not satisfied with economic power alone, those Jews have also entered politics and are now very much in control of the major political parties, the national government and many state governments as well—to the detriment of the best interests of Gentile America.

Realizing that there can be no permanent return to sanity in a can be no healthy and prosperous nation, no real America as long as national Jews are permitted to continue undermining our country, we appeal to all classes and nationalities of the White race here in the U. S. of putting the government back into the honest hands of Gentile America. sincere Americanism in accordance with the following

PROGRAM

1. Elimination of the Jewish-Communist menace and the economic and political domination of the Jews.
2. Establishment of a racial State composed of members of the White race only with an economic, political and social system of equal rights, equal duties and equal opportunities.
3. Establishment of a government of the White race only with a moral character, high ideals, leaving out of government the commonweal, sanctity of a given pledge! Let us build up a new philosophy of European regimentation, nor the impracticable and non-sensical idea of racial equality, but upon a political philosophy of best American traditions and philosophy of **ARYAN AMERICANISM!**

Fellow Citizens! Let us again adhere to the ideals of the White race: moral character, high health standard, love for work and the commonweal, sanctity of a given pledge! Let us build up a new America based neither upon a governmental philosophy of European regimentation, nor the impracticable and non-sensical idea of racial equality, but upon a political philosophy of best American traditions and philosophy of **ARYAN AMERICANISM!**

We have Vice-Chairman date and all lo This is a C sending reports corner in the U. made out to Col. F

WHITE PEOPLE OF AMERICA, UNITE!

(a) Reproduction of one of the many leaflets distributed by The American Guard of Chicago, Ill., in 1937. Note similarity of symbol to that of the official Nazi emblem. (b) Self-explanatory excerpts from platform of The (California) American Guards.

2. The Government will assume full charge and control of the issuance of all money and regulate the value thereof; all said money to be distributed through government banks by the government, and the government will maintain a clearing house service for credit instruments of all states.

5. All public debt, while realizing all this, are directly or indirectly, pertaining to the World War or any other war, will be cancelled, thus the people will be able to rehabilitate themselves with their own money.

24. All boys and girls who are citizens of the United States, if they so desire, will receive a \$2500 cash birthday from the government by filing for same on their 21st birthday. This birthday will be financed by a YOUTH FUND--All income and inheritance tax, dead bank accounts, can also government legalized sweepstakes will go to support this movement.

fill in and return (the white slip) it to lay idle, but hand it to significance of it all, your Country. to the party.

this American idea referred

Close political affinity between The American Guard of Chicago of 1937, and The American Guards of Los Angeles of current vintage, is borne out by the similarity not only of their designations, but also of many of the economic tenets they propound.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

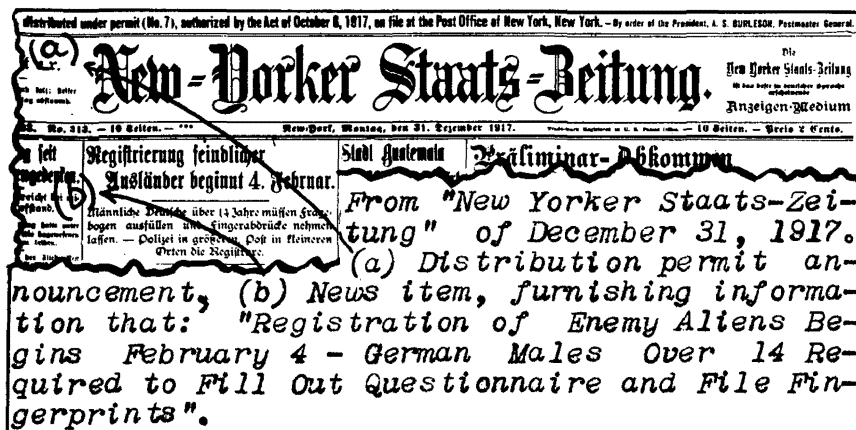
No. 106 September 18, 1940

HYPHEN PRESS FOSTERS "CULTURAL AUTONOMY"

Last week's issue of NRS furnished exhibits of subversivism from the "Hyphen Press" west of the Mississippi. The present expose deals with German-language dailies and weeklies, published in the East.

German Minority "states within states", to serve as nuclei of Nazi expansion, are invariably ushered onto the political scene with demands for "Cultural Autonomy" ¹⁾ as brazenly voiced in recent issues of *Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter* ²⁾. This avowed goal of "racial-German emancipation", as proclaimed by *ex-Bundesführer* Kuhn's mouthpiece, is consistently supported

by the majority of "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language" ³⁾. Indeed, some of them "go the limit", exactly as many of them did twenty-three years ago, when their seditious behavior eventually forced Congress to take steps. Consequently, the Act of October 6, 1917, was passed, prohibiting the mailing of any magazine, or newspaper, containing any article, or editorial, in a foreign language



respecting the government of the United States, or of any nation engaged in the present (1914/18) war, its policies, international relations, the state or conduct of the war, or any matter relating thereto,

unless a sworn translation were filed with the local postmaster ⁴⁾. A proviso empowered the President to issue revocable permits, removing these restrictions, in the case of specific publications as long as they behaved themselves. Announcement to this effect had to be carried on the front page of all papers which had been granted such a presidential permit (illustration on this page).

To be sure, the United States is fortunately not at war now, as was the case in December, 1917. However, learning from bitter experience, Congress, as a precautionary measure, already has decreed the registration of aliens. In 1940, unlike 1917 (illustration on this page), this measure was enacted before non-citizens might become enemy aliens. It is now urged by defense groups that Congress proceed further in this precautionary spirit and include in the contemplated "Pure Press and Speech Law" ⁵⁾ a clause which, analogous to that contained in the Act of October 6, 1917, would put all foreign-language publications under strict Federal supervision.

A collage of various German newspaper clippings and advertisements from the early 1930s. The clippings are arranged in a layered, overlapping fashion. At the top left, a clipping from 'Sonntagblatt Staats-Zeitung' features a large headline about a 'Schwerste Luftangriffe auf London' and 'Vergeltung' (revenge) against Berlin. Below this, another clipping discusses 'Erzähltes und Erlauschtes' (told and overheard) about the influx of German-Jewish and other immigrant circles. To the right, a clipping from 'Die amtlichen Heeresberichte' (Official Military Reports) mentions the 'Transocean'-Meldung (Transocean report) and the activities of the German Air Corps in Egypt. In the center, a clipping titled 'Stundenplan für die Deutsch-Schulen des D.A. Schulvereins' (Timetable for the German schools of the D.A. School Association) lists the start of classes on September 16th. Below this, a clipping from 'Der Wirtschaftsdienst' (The Economic Service) discusses the activities of the Deutsch-Amerikanischer Handelskammer (German-American Chamber of Commerce). On the bottom left, a clipping mentions 'Kurzwellen-Sendungen' (Shortwave transmissions) from Berlin and other locations. On the bottom right, there are several advertisements, including one for 'Helfen Sie den Lieben in der Heimat!' (Help the loved ones in the homeland!) which promotes gift certificates and money orders, and another for 'Lebensmittel-Pakete' (Food packages) for immigrants. The overall tone is one of urgency and nationalistic sentiment, reflecting the political climate of the time.

From Sunday editions of "New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold": (a) Heaviest Air Attacks on London "Reprisal", Declares Berlin. "Catastrophe Overtaking Our Last Enemy", says Berlin. (Underscoring by NRS). (b) "Gossip and Hearsay of German-Jewish and other Neo-Immigrant Circles." (c) Reich Radio Program. (d) "Ten Years Ago". While many another newspaper runs columns reminiscent of days gone by, not a single one stresses historical facts supposedly bearing out German complaints about the Versailles Treaty. Each item listed here has a definite bearing on ambitions which the then (1930) budding Nazi movement utilized to ensnare German voters. (e) Curriculum of schools of D. A. Schulvereins (German-American School Society). (f) "Economy Service", issued by the Nazi-official German-American Chamber of Commerce of New York, is frequently reprinted by "Staats-Herold". (g) "Official War Bulletins" as daily furnished by Goebbels' "Transocean". (h) Ads for Relief Packages fill many columns of the "Staats-Herold". This specimen exhorts: "Help the Loved Ones in the Homeland!"

In general, news columns of *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold* are liberally interspersed with T.O. and similar Made-in-Berlin reports. At the same time, they are crammed with such supplementary Nazi-approved reading matter as a daily box entitled "Ten Years Ago"; reports by Dr. Albert Degener⁷⁾ of the New York City German-American Board of Trade, etc., etc.

Obviously, *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold* is endeavoring to accomplish the difficult journalistic feat of carrying water on both shoulders, catering not only to Nazis but to so-called non-Aryans as well. To this end, unless it be for the pur-

NEW YORK'S GRÖSSTE ATTRAKTION DAS PROGRAMM, DAS KEINER VERSÄUMEN WILL:

FELDZUG IN POLEN 8. WOCHE!

DAZU NEU: PARADE

Ein Ufa-Kurzfilm, aufgenommen hinter den Kulissen der grossen Militär-Parade anlässlich Adolf Hitlers 50. Geburtstages. Ein interessanter Film, der eine kleine Ahnung davon gibt, welch ungeheure organisatorische Leistung hinter dieser grössten deutschen Militär-Parade aller Zeiten steckt. Selbstverständlich sieht man auch die Parade selbst wieder, teilweise von neuen Gesichtspunkten aus aufgenommen.

FERNER NEU: NEUESTE UFA-WOCHENSCHAU

Veranstaltungen für das Rote Kreuz, Diplomaten-Empfang beim Führer, Blick in die italienische Rüstungs-Industrie, Wiederaufbau in den besetzten Gebieten, Heimkehr der Flüchtlinge, Reichstag in Berlin, Parade der heimkehrenden Soldaten in Berlin u. a.

3. AVE und 96. STR.
TEL. ATWATER 9-4015

96. STR. THEATER

VORSTELLUNGEN TÄGLICH
UNUNTERBR. VON 1-11 UHR

North Bergen, N. J.

Das moderne deutsche Lichtspielhaus
TRANSFER 3795 Hudson Blvd. (Parkerson Plank Rd.), North Bergen, N.J. UNION 7-2206
HEUTE BIS DONNERSTAG
Englisch, O. Sima, R. A. Roberts in
1. "Meine Frau, die Schützenkönigin"
2. "Zu Strassburg auf der Schanz"
mit C. de Vogt,
E. v. Winterstein, U. Grabley u. a.

86. STR. CASINO THEATER

210 Ost 86. Str. — REgent 4-0257
1. UFA-WOCHENSCHAU
2. "WENN DU EINE SCHWIEGERMUTTER HAST"
mit I. Wüst, R. A. Roberts. Ein urkomisches, köstliches Lustspiel
3. "MARIA, DIE MAGD" mit H. Körber, H. Hildebrand,
H. Schlenk, A. Abel u. a.

Irvington, N. J.

Queens, L. I.

Glendale, L. I.

ACME THEATER, GLENDALE
Angenehmer kühler Aufenthalt durch unsere
KÜHL-ANLAGE!
DONNERSTAG, DEN 12. SEPTEMBER:
1. ARME MILLIONÄR
mit WEISS FERDL
2. BARCAROLE
mit Gustav Fröhlich und Lida Berova
3. WOCHENSCHAU

HINDENBURG LICHTSPIELE

346 16. Ave. (21.-22. Str.), Irvington, N. J.
HEUTE BIS DONNERSTAG!
HEINZ RÜHMANN in
1. "Paradies der Junggesellen"
2. "Es leuchten die Sterne"
mit 50 Prom. der Bühne, Film u. Sport
3. Deutsche Ufa-Wochenschau

FISK 68-02 WOODSIDE AVE. WINFIELD, L. I. HA. 9-9722 2 Blocks v. Roosevelt Ave. 3 Blocks v. Queens B'v'd

Dienstag u. Mittwoch, 10. u. 11. Sept.
Von 1-11 Uhr, Türen öffnen 12.30
Uhr, letzte Vorstellung 8.30 Uhr
1. UFA WOCHENSCHAU
2. "DAS LIED DER HEIMAT"
mit PAUL RICHTER u. a.
3. Annemarie, die Braut d. Kompagnie
mit L. ENGLISH — P. HÖRIGER

From the drama page of "New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold". --Reproduction shows only part of the many announcements of Reich-made films which crowd the movie page of "Staats" Sunday edition.

pose of camouflage, *Auntie Staats* -- as the more than century-old paper was affectionately known in Carl Schurz' time -- doles out space to the Independent Order of B'rith Abraham and for a eulogy of the late Rabbi Max Malina. *Staats* also reports on such proceedings as those of the National Council of Jewish Women. This philosemitic policy is evidently dictated by the fact that many refugees, still unable to read English, buy German-language dailies. To attract them still further, *Staats-Zeitung* has even dedicated to them a special column called *Aus Neueinwanderer Kreisen*, a newly coined term and best translated as "Neo-Immigrants' Circles".

Especially indicative of the Nazi trend prevailing throughout the columns of the *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold* is the Sunday edition. In charge of one Herr Heydt, the magazine supplement carries suspiciously numerous con-

United States:

Special Request of British Ministry of Shipping.

New York, April 20, 1940.

According to the "New Yorker Staatszeitung" thirty detectives paid a surprise visit to the American Liner Manhattan shortly before that Liner sailed for Italy and thoroughly searched all cabins and the luggage of the passengers. The search was made at the special request of the British Ministry of Shipping.

Goebbels-made "News From Germany" quotes "New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold," thus according it imprimatur of the Reich propaganda Ministry.

tributions signed merely with initials. Since most articles, novels and stories are reprinted from Reich newspapers, it must be assumed that all this material carries the stamp of approval of the Goebbels office.

Daily, but especially Sunday, its drama page contains the most complete roster of German-made films in the United States (illustration on page 3). It also features articles dwelling in great detail on developments in the German state-controlled film industry. For example, a recent issue carried an article by Albert Schneider, Berlin, entitled, *Der Deutsche Film hat sich umgestellt -- Gespräch mit dem Produktionsleiter der UFA* (The German Film has Re-Orientated Itself; an Interview with the Production Chief of UFA). Analogous to giving an inordinate amount of space to theatres showing Reich-made

(a) **Deutsche Wochenschrift**
An American Paper in German and English. Mailed with Government Permission.

(b) **DER LEUE WINSELT!**
Deutschstammige
unterstützt
Eure Lokale
Zeitung
Werbet neue
Abonnenten
und neue
Anzeigeformen

(c) **DEUTSCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT**
Erscheint einmal in der Woche. Druck u. Verlag: Deutsche Wochenschrift. Schriftleitung: Eugen Geiseler, 2008 S. & St. Tel. GRand 1144.
Bezugspreise: 5 Cents die Nummer.
Halbjährlich \$1.50
Jährlich \$3.00
Im Voraus zu bezahlen.
Abbestellen von 10 Uhr Vorm. bis 5 Uhr Abends.

(d) **Ansprache von General Konsul Dr. Baer bei Deutscher Tagfeier am Sonntag, den 20. Juni in Chicago, Illinois.**
(Schluss von letzter Woche)
Die Hingewende des Krieges.
Mingunst und Herrschaftsgelüste der grossen westlichen Nachbarstaaten des Reiches hemmen die Vollendung des friedlichen Aufbaus.

(e) **LANDWEITE SAMMLUNG in U.S.A. für KRIEGSNOTHILFE im REICH.**
Seit Wochen besteht in New York eine nationale Relief Fund, Inc., die den Stellen in Deutschland zugewandt sind. Der Verein hat die den Stellen in Deutschland zugewandt sind. Der Verein hat die den Stellen in New York zugewandt sind. Der Verein hat die den Stellen in New York zugewandt sind.

(f) **FUER VERRAETER NUN DIE PEITSCH!**
Dringender Appell an alle amerikanische Zeitung in deutscher Sprache nach bestem Können und Vermögen zu unterstützen und verbreiten.
Unvermeidliche Aufgabe und gebieterische Pflicht der „Wochenschrift“ Elemente, die echten Amerikanismus verteidigen und verkaufen, zu kassieren.
Rücksichtslose Kritik an verräterischer Propaganda der Deutschenhater, deren Hass und Wut Sporn Ehre und Kraft dieser Zeitung ist.

von Eugene Geiseler.
In Amerika, dem grossen Schmelztiegel der vielen Völkstämme, regen sich heute wieder Elemente, welche infolge ihrer Fremdheit die ideale Legierung einer alle ohne Unterschied von Geburt und Rasse, Religion und Glauben bewachenden Verschmelzung, des Amerikanismus, zu stoeren und zu schädigen versuchen.
Verdrehter Amerikanismus.
Dadurch wird das für Freiheit, gleiche Rechte und Pflichten stehende Ideal des wahren Amerikanismus, zu

Arrow marks telltale subhead, stressing the fact that this weekly is "Mailed With Government Permission". (a) "The (British) Lion Whines!" (b) In its subscription drive, this paper appeals not to Germans in general, but especially to "Deutschstammige", that is, "racial Germans", in this way completely coordinating itself with the prescribed Goebbels formula. (c) At the very spot (below masthead) where American readers expect to find a leading editorial, this Hyphen Paper reprinted an "Address by (Reich) Consul General, Dr. Baer, at the Chicago German Day Celebration". (d) Exhorting its readers to teach German to their children, "Wochen Schrift" pulls one of its very many bad grammatical boners, speaking of "Euren" (arrow) instead of "Eure". (e) Rattling the tin cup for "War Sufferers in the Reich", this appeal solicits contributions for the Nazi-controlled "American Committee for the German Relief Fund, Inc." (f) "For Traitors Now the Whip!" This front page item, under the editor's own by-line, classes German-speaking and German-descended Americans as "traitors unless they support, and help to distribute, "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language". It refers to anti-Nazi sentiments as "Distorted Americanism". (See arrow).

LARGEST GERMAN AMERICAN PAPERS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA



NATIONAL WEEKLIES
WINONA MINNESOTA
INCORPORATED

A Syndicate of

GERMAN PAPERS COVERING THE ENTIRE GERMAN AMERICAN WEEKLY FIELD OF THE UNITED STATES

• • •

AMERICA HEROLD
NATIONAL EDITION
WINONA, MINN.

AMERICA HEROLD
NEW YORK EDITION
WINONA, MINN.

AMERICA HEROLD
GREAT LAKES EDITION
WINONA, MINN.

LINCOLN FREIE PRESSE
WINONA, MINN.

DEUTSCHE SONNTAGSPOST
WINONA, MINN.

MILWAUKEE HEROLD
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

COLUMBUS HEROLD
COLUMBUS, OHIO

SCHWEIZER NACHRICHTEN
WINONA, MINN.

DAKOTA FREIE PRESSE
BISMARCK, N. D.

HEIMATBLATT
CHICAGO, ILL.

• • •

LARGEST COMBINATION
OF GERMAN PAPERS
IN THE UNITED STATES

• • •

ENGLISH MAGAZINE

MOTHER'S HOME LIFE.
CIRCULATION 1,252,964

Self-explanatory letterhead of National Weeklies, Inc., also known as "Winona Combination". This chain comprises ten German-language publications "covering the entire German American weekly field of the United States."

Commerce. The latter has frequently been criticized by publications, specializing in commerce and trade, for its allegedly apologetic editorial policy in regard to Nazi barter economy. Victor F. Ridder, who has repeatedly come under fire as pro-Nazi, only to emphatically deny the charge, is still Chairman of the Board of Directors of the German-American Conference Relief Fund, which is more of a Nazi organization than a charitable endeavor.

Staats has been the training ground for two Nazi-inspired "German-American" ex-journalists who repatriated themselves to the Reich. One of them is Hermann Jockisch, now serving as Goebbels' approved correspondent for a number of German-language papers in the United States. The other, J. William H. Emmert, worked for the Staats-Herold Corporation for about 35 years, and is now living in Greinau, Upper Bavaria, supposedly on a pension paid him by the Staats-Zeitung. He puts in journalistic appearance whenever an article in an American national weekly dares to criticize Hitler's policies. Emmert's latest stunt was taking to task so eminent an author as Pierre von Paassen, who, in "Liberty", had dwelt on General Carl Haushofer's ¹⁰) geo-political plans for an aggrandized Nazi Germany.

moving pictures, *Reichs Rundfunk* (radio ⁸) programs are featured daily.

For a brief period, Staats was proscribed in the Reich but now has earned Herr Doktor Goebbels' approbation to such an extent that it is frequently quoted in "News From Germany" ⁹) (illustration on page 3). The daily is owned by the Ridder brothers, Joseph E. and Victor F., who also control The New York Journal of

die Nummer des Druckfahrs in Canada! (a)



America-Herold
Great Lakes Edition

Reproduction of front page of "America-Herold". This is one of the many regional editions with which "National Weeklies, Inc." blankets the U. S. A. (a) "The Voice of Germandom in America"; (b) "Read in all states of the Union".

Sonntagspost

Erscheint jeden Sonntag.

Preis der einzelnen Nummer.....7 Cents
Preis per Post das Jahr (ausserh. Chicago)...\$3.00
Nach Canada per Post für ein Jahr.....\$4.00
Nach Europa per Post für ein Jahr.....\$5.00

Herausgeber: "THE ABENDPOST COMPANY".
Published every Sunday.

Price per copy.....7 Cents
Price by mail, in U. S. outside Chicago.....

BERLIN: Hermann Jockisch, Charlottenburg 4,
Giesebrechtstrasse 2.
Fernsprecher: 32-24-58.

Entered as Second Class Matter May 3rd, 1899.

Chicago's "Sonntagspost", weekly supplement of "Abendpost", features Reich Radio Programs, listing on its masthead (Nazi-approved) Hermann Jockisch as its Berlin correspondent.

Kurzwellen-Programm

Mitgeteilt von der "Radio Manufacturers Association", Washington, D. C., und vom Deutschen Kurzwellensender. Ohne Gewähr. — Alle Zeiten: EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Die deutschen Stationen senden: DJL (15,11 kc, 19,9 m) von 6 a. m. bis 9 a. m. — DJZ (11,801 kc, 25,42 m) von 4.50 p. m. bis 11.00 p. m. — DJD (11,770 kc, 25,49 m) von 7.30 p. m. bis 11.00 p. m. — DXR (9810 kc, 31,22 m) von 7.00 p. m. bis 1.00 a. m. Alles EST.

Englische Stationen und Wellen: GSF 15.14 meg., 19.8 m. — GSD 11.75 meg., 25.5 m. — GSB 9.54 meg., 31.5 m.

Towards "Cultural Autonomy"!

Most outspoken pro-Nazi publication in the Midwest is the *Deutsche Wochen Schrift* (German Weekly) of St. Louis, Mo. (illustration on page 4). To all intents and purposes, this paper behaves as if "Cultural Autonomy" for U. S. Nazis already were an accomplished fact. *Deutsche Wochen Schrift* furnishes a veritable X-Ray picture of its bad conscience by using as sub-caption the line: "An American

Paper in German and English, Mail-
ed with Government Permission"
(underscoring by NRS).

The contents of the *Deutsche Wochen Schrift*, written in a German which is just as atrocious as the English it occasionally uses, bears out its complete Nazi orientation. While patting Col. Charles A. Lindbergh on the back for his recent Chicago speech, it foamed at the mouth over General Pershing's suggestion to release to the British fifty over-age destroyers. Currently, *Deutsche Wochen Schrift*, like many another Hyphen Paper, in conducting its subscription campaign, couches its "invitation" to join the happy circle of its swastika-innoculated readers in truculent phrases which come close to blackmail. (For text, see illustration on page 4).

A collection of 10 German-language papers, veritably blanketing the entire Midwest, is published by National Weeklies, Inc. Generally known as "Winona Combination", these papers represent themselves as *Die Stimme des Deutschtums in Amerika* (The Voice of Germanism in America). Their efforts are ably seconded by those of *Tägliche*

Wie das Reich unter Hitler gewachsen ist

Berlin. — Man hat hier eine Tabelle veröffentlicht, aus der genau hervorgeht, wie das Deutsche Reich unter Reichsführer Adolf Hitler gewachsen ist:

	Quadratmeilen	Bevölkerung
Altes Deutschland (1939)	180,961	69,187,000
Hitlers 49. Lebensjahr		
Österreich	32,639	6,760,230
Hitlers 50. Lebensjahr		
Sudetenland	11,701	3,653,293
Böhmen-Mähren	18,367	6,816,000
Slowakei	14,836	2,450,096
Memelland	1,057	110,716
Hitlers 51. Lebensjahr		
Danzig	745	415,000
Polen zum Reich gefallen	60,000	18,000,000
Dänemark	16,575	3,777,000
Norwegen	124,568	2,987,000
Total	460,446	113,106,361

On April 29, last, that is prior to occupation by Hitler's hordes, Milwaukee's "Deutsche Zeitung" reproduced a "box" from a Reich newspaper which incorporated Denmark and Norway (see arrows) in Germany. Entitled "How Hitler Aggrandized the Reich", display item sets forth der Führer's "great achievements" during the 49th to 51st years of his life.

Philadelphia Herold

früher Vereins- und Logen-Zeitung
A WEEKLY
printed in the Interest of German,
Societies and Lodges
Published every Saturday
by
Wm. B. Graf & Sons
formerly Graf & Breuninger
(Wm. B. Graf, Prop.)
1631-33 Germantown Avenue
Wm. B. Graf, Managing Editor
Bell Phone: FREmont 1577
Keystone Phone: Park 1051

Philadelphia Tageblatt

924 Arch St., Phila., Pa. PHONE, WALNUT 6708
Published daily by the PHILADELPHIA GAZETTE PUBLISH-
ING CO.
LOUIS MAYER President

Philadelphia Gazette-Democrat

Published Daily by the PHILADELPHIA GAZETTE PUBLISHING
COMPANY, at 924 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Entered at the Philadelphia Post Office as second class matter.

CARL THEODOR MAYER Founder
LOUIS MAYER President
THEODOR MAYER Secretary and Treasurer
LOUIS MAYER Managing Editor

Philadelphia German-
Language Papers have
been prevailed upon
to give space
to tin-cup rat-
tling, Nazi-
controlled "A-
merican Commit-
tee for the Ger-
man Relief Fund,
Inc."

LANDWEITE SAMMLUNG in U. S. A. für KRIEGSNOTHILFE im REICH

Seit Wochen besteht in New York eine nationale Organisation, das "American Committee for the German Relief Fund, Inc.", das sich zur Aufgabe gemacht hat, Geldspenden in den Vereinigten Staaten zu sammeln, die den Stellen in Deutschland zugeführt

Omaha Tribune, a consolidation of some eighteen German papers in Nebraska and Iowa. President of the Tribune Publishing Company is Val J. Peter, who is also part owner of "Landman", Omaha; Westpost, Lincoln, Nebr.; Volkszeitung, St. Paul, Minn.; and Toledo (Ohio) Express.

The Chicago metropolitan district is well covered by *Chicago Abendpost* and *Sonntagspost*. Both these papers hew more or less to the same line as *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung* und *Herold*, but "Transocean" by-lines are conspicuously missing from their columns. Like *Staats*, they carry a daily

Reichs Rundfunk Program; their Berlin representative is *Herr Jockisch*, formerly of New York. *Sonntagspost*, too, carries columns upon columns of magazine stories and articles, obviously culled from Third Reich -- that is, Goebbels-approved -- newspapers. There is a veritable dearth of staff work as far as contributions are concerned. Apparently, the Chicago German-language papers, too -- as practically all other Hyphen organs appearing in the United States -- rely upon Reich-manufactured reading fodder.

In Milwaukee, Wisc., it is the *Milwaukee Deutsche-Zeitung* which caters to "Americagermans". Imbued with the Nazi spirit, this paper hastened to include Denmark and Norway into the Third Reich (illustration on page 6), days in advance of Hitler's occupation of those two countries.

Philadelphia, Pa. supports a number of German publications, (illustration on page 6) but none of these seem to lend the Nazi cause any aid other than to give space to a standardized money-raising appeal, issued by the German-American Conference Relief Fund.

Deutschtum in Mexico	
Deutsche Gesellschaft. Die mündlichen Zeichnungsbefugten des Geburtsjahrgangs 1921 werden hiermit aufgefordert, sich umgehend bei der Gesellschaft sowie Entgegennahme einer Information zu melden. Der Deutsche Gesandte; Frl. Ruedt von Collenberg.	"Deutsche Zeitung von Mexiko", serving as official organ of the German Minister, issues order to German nationals to report to the colors at Reich Legation. To escape measures on the part of Mexican authorities, this order is camouflaged as an invitation for Reich citizens to call at Legation for "information".

Appearing in Mexico, but subscribed for by mail by many "Americagermans" as a new paper very energetically furthering Cultural (Nazi) Autonomy, is the *Deutsche Zeitung von Mexiko* (12). This thrice-weekly paper is at present prominently featuring an official announcement by the German Minister, Baron Ruedt von Collenberg (13), calling Hitler's subjects to the colors (illustration on this page).

A country-wide supplementary Goebbels service, more or less regularly received by all these German-language papers and directly covering many individuals throughout the forty-eight states, is "News Flashes From Germany". It is released through the German Railroads Information Office in New York City and an editor's note significantly advises readers that

for political and military news, see your daily papers or listen to the newscasts of special correspondents of American broadcasting systems stationed in Germany or the German Shortwave Radio.

Of course, there are German-language publications in the United States which do not cater to Hitler; in fact, they actually fight everything the swastika stands for. However, their number is so limited that, according to information received from the proponents of the measure, they may well be left out of consideration when framing the contemplated "Pure Press and Speech Law". Indeed, these few, truly "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language" certainly would raise no objection to furnishing true translations of everything they print; they are only too eager to further the Americanization of their readers and eloquently disapprove of any Hyphen Press which fosters "Cultural (Nazi) Autonomy".

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#105; #104; 2)-#98; #92; #50; 3)-#105; #99; #87; 4)-#105; 5)-#105; 6)-#92; #84; #65; 7)-#68; 8)-#99; 9)-#99; #79; #68; 10)-#33; 11)-#105; 12)-#94; #79; #61; 13)-#94; #78; #42.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 105 September 11, 1940 ■

GOEBBELS EXPLOITS FREEDOM OF AMERICAN PRESS

We can have no "fifty-fifty" allegiance in this country. Either a man is an American and nothing else, or he is not an American at all. ----Theodore Roosevelt

"Serpents of Sedition" -- as, twenty-two years ago, a cartoonist in The New York Telegram ¹⁾ referred to German-language publications -- are once more crawling through the propagandistic underbrush. These self-styled "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language" ²⁾, dubbed the "Hyphen Press" by Theodore Roosevelt, are again hard at work to foster the Cause of German

Racism. Most of them, in addition to a limited number of dailies printed in the vernacular, derive all their foreign-political information from Goebbels-made news, disseminated through "Transocean" ³⁾. "T.O.", as it is frequently referred to, receives most of its New York-Berlin communications in German over its own shortwave station. Subsequently, it is re-transmitted both in German and English to United States clients. It is this service which -- occasionally bearing the label of its Goebbels origin but more often not -- forms the bulk of news disseminated by the Hyphen Press.

Portugal. friegsmüde?

Washington hört, daß Portugal dem Beispiele Rußlands folgen und vom Kriege ausschneiden will. Frieden im Osten baldigt erwartet.

Dr. Rühlmann erhält Vollmacht für Friedensverhandlungen. Bolschewiki fordern Anerkennung. Konstriptionspartei steigt in Kanada.

Portugal will Rußlands Beispiel folgen.

True translation filed with the Postmaster at Los Angeles, Cal., December 15, 1917, as required by the act of October 6, 1917.

Washington, 15. Dezember. — Das durch die Revolution angemüllte Portugal wird vielleicht aus dem Kriege ausschneiden. Nach dem Sturz des republikanischen Regimes und der Vertreibung des Präsidenten
From Los Angeles, Calif., "Germania" of December 18, 1917, showing how, during World War, German-printed newspapers had to number every war news item and file "true translation" of it with local postmaster.

T.O. "spot news" is supplemented by weekly and monthly "news letters", free to college students of prominence. On rare occasions, a nominal charge is made for this service which forms an important adjunct to Nazi proselyting as carried on by Hitler emissaries in most American institutions of learning from high schools upward. At the same time, T.O. service is supplied directly from Germany by shortwave to Latin-American newspapers as gratuitous substitute for Associated Press and United Press reports.

In the United States, T.O. is in charge of Dr. Manfred Zapp, a highly trusted Goebbels functionary, residing at the exclusive Hotel Gladstone on New York City's fashionable East Side. Zapp, registered with the State Department as agent of a foreign power, is paid a monthly salary of RM: 1200. New York City T.O. offices are located at 341 Madison Avenue -- a very expensive business location -- with one G. Tonn as assistant office manager. The offices are composed of four rooms, equipped with four teletype machines of latest model -- three of them receivers, one a transmitter.

California Staats-Zeitung
An American Newspaper Printed in the German Language

18. Jahrgang, Nr. 2, Berlin, am Montag, den 11. August 1940

Reorganisation des britischen Kabinetts erwartet

Londoner Rundfunk verkündet sich im eigenen Rücken

Totale Blockade britischer Inseln vom Reich verhängt

Engländer werden als unerbittlich bezeichnet

Neuer, erfolgreicher Angriff

Angrieff auf Ägypten in Vorbereitung

Britischer Angriff auf die Kanarischen Inseln

Ein neues Polen geplant

Frankreich erhält ein neues Mandat

Frankreich erhält ein neues Mandat

Front page of "California Staats-Zeitung", containing sixteen items of which twelve (indicated by arrows) are admittedly of T.O. origin.

And, the staff was considerably enlarged by the addition of first-class American reporters and rewrite men. Many of them received \$75 weekly or more, under two-year contracts. They were also allowed abundant traveling expenses, so that most of them could easily afford residence in such high-priced hostleries as the Ambassador.

"American Papers Printed in the German Language" -- especially those which, almost exclusively, rely upon T.O. for information about the Fatherland and Hitler's War -- never tire of assuring their readers that "Transocean" is the only really de-

Chief cable editor at New York headquarters is one Arthur Quisenberry, a native of Virginia, who draws a salary of \$125.00 a week. Head of the T.O. bureau in Washington, D.C., is one Thomas Davis of Brooklyn, N. Y. A former employee of the United Press and The Chicago Tribune, he draws a salary of at least \$75.00 weekly and makes his home at the Hotel Ambassador. Neither Quisenberry nor Davis are registered with the State Department.

Expenditures on behalf of T.O.'s news gathering and distribution are unquestionably much higher than any other agency of similar scope could ever hope to recoup in the normal course of business. Nevertheless, T.O. dispatches are practically given away, most clients paying hardly more than a "token" fee. Despite this glaring incongruity in T.O.'s business management, this Goebbels agency, upon the outbreak of Hitler's War, embarked upon an ambitious program encompassing the entire Western Hemisphere. To this

AMERICAN GERMAN PRESS FOR THE NORTHWEST

Nachrichten

Washington Staatszeitung Washington Post

Der Luftkampf über England (b)

Berlin, 11. Aug. Das O.K.W. berichtet am Sonntag mittig: Ein Luftkampf über England, in dem die britischen Kampfbomber gegen die deutschen Jagdflugzeuge zu den größten Erfolgen gegen England.

3. Bericht des O.K.W. (c)

Berlin, 11. Aug. -- Von sechshundert Seiten erfährt der Bericht, dass die britischen Kampfbomber am Sonntag mittig über England einen Angriff auf die Kanarischen Inseln verhängt haben. Der Bericht enthält auch die neuesten Erfolge der deutschen Luftwaffe.

Sonderbericht über England-Angriff

Berlin, 11. Aug. -- Zu den neuesten Erfolgen der deutschen Luftwaffe gehört der Angriff auf die Kanarischen Inseln am Sonntag mittig. Der Bericht enthält auch die neuesten Erfolge der deutschen Luftwaffe.

93 britische Flugzeuge an einem Tag (c)

Berlin, 12. Aug. Die Transocean am Montag mittig erfährt, dass die britische Luftwaffe am Sonntag mittig 93 Flugzeuge verloren hat.

From "Nachrichten für den Nordwesten" (American German Press for the Northwest). Random collection of front page items shows that readers have been trained to understand such Goebbels symbols (a and b) as "O.K.W.", i.e., "Oberkommando der Wehrmacht" (Supreme Army Command). It also shows that "Nachrichten" credits some of its news dispatches to "Transocean" (c). Advertisement for a text book on "How to Become a Citizen" (d) indicates growing eagerness to crowd American bandwagon with hyphenates.

From "California Demokrat's" "Highlights of the Week", citing Senator Lundeen and Ambassador Isvolski in corroboration of the paper's anti-democratic tendencies.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

BY THE EDITOR

WE HAVE JUST received a copy of a speech made by Senator Lundeen on the floor of the Senate on July 11th. The speech traces, for years back until the present day, the efforts of our administration to rebuild us in the European war. Although it contains much that is not new to the readers of the HIGHLIGHTS, the speech is of such force that we can not resist the temptation to pass at least part of it on to you. Here it is: "This is my war!" proudly exclaimed Isvolski, Russian Ambassador to Paris in 1914. "This is my war!" might well be the boast of Franklin D. Roosevelt when he surveys the catastrophe that is engulfing civilization in Europe today. Europeans have frankly stated what Americans have long suspected, that England and France would have set their differences with Hitler over the conference table instead of making the bloodiest war.

pendable news service as far as Reich news is concerned. Indicative of this attempt among "German-American" papers to deodorize the trail of Goebbels' made-to-order propaganda news is a recent article in the *Tägliche Omaha Tribune*. Reminding readers that T.O. News Service was primarily established to correct false reports, emanating from other news agencies, *Tribüne* stated:

Whoever wishes to be correctly informed about the world crisis, whoever does not want to be upset every day by senseless and lying reports....need only read the German press.

At this point, it seems very important to stress the fact that T.O., unlike all other news-gathering organizations, seems unusually disinterested in having its dispatches appear under its (telltale!) by-line.

War Already on U. S. Soil

Hitler's Fifth Column already has carried the war to American soil! It uses the Hyphen Press as a lever for the creation of a "German Minority State" analogous to tactics in Central Europe. Already "cultural autonomie" ⁴) has been proclaimed by U. S. Nazis as essential, indicating that a demand for political autonomie -- as successfully exerted in Austria and in the Sudetenland -- is in the offing.

There can be little doubt that World War II finds the self-styled "American Press Printed in the German Language" far better organized to do the bidding of the Reich than it was a quarter of a century ago. Then, Hyphen publications completely lacked so substantial a news service as T.O., but attachment to the Old Country whipped them into line. Accordingly, on October 6, 1917, an act was passed, prescribing that every German-printed newspaper must file with the local postmaster a "true translation" (illustration on page 1) of every war-news item. Next, the Overman Committee -- 1918/19 edition of the Dies Committee -- went into action to unravel the mysteries sur-

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

BY THE EDITOR

WE SHALL START THIS week's Highlights -- as we have done since before -- for the benefit of those who are a little timid or bitten over so slightly by the invasion bug -- page Senator Sheppard of Texas -- with the following pertinent quotations from a nation-wide radio speech, delivered last Sunday by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh still the world's best known and our country's best loved flyer:

"We were told that Germany was ripe for revolution, that her government was a bluff; that she lacked officers; that she knew her airplanes from one field to another so they would be counted again and again by foreign observers. "We were informed that Russia had the most powerful air fleet in the world; that the French Army was superior to any in Europe; that the British Navy was more than a match for the German air forces; that Germany lacked enough food, fuel, and material."

California Demokrat.

Büro und Redaktion
370-16th AVENUE
New York City
Telephone: MAYview 4048
—
Unsere Verlags-Anstalten
bringen Seminare.

57. Jahrgang.

California Demokrat, Dallas, den 9. August 1940.

Stück 25000 4545

No. 23

Wie es im zerstörten Hamburg aussieht (a)

Stimmungsbilder aus der „unzerstörten“ Großstadt.

Hamburg 4. August. -- In den Vorboten der Zerstörung über das durch britische Luftangriffe zerstörte Hamburg. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

HANNOVER WURDE MIT BOMBEN BELEGT.

Hannover 3. August. -- Der von dem britischen Bomberflieger, der in der Nacht vom 2. auf den 3. August die Stadt Hannover mit Bomben belegte, wird die Stadt in der Nacht vom 3. auf den 4. August mit Bomben belegte.

Hannover 3. August. -- Der von dem britischen Bomberflieger, der in der Nacht vom 2. auf den 3. August die Stadt Hannover mit Bomben belegte, wird die Stadt in der Nacht vom 3. auf den 4. August mit Bomben belegte.

Italiens Heerscharen in Britisch-Somaliland

Erste Phase der „Schlacht von England“ hat begonnen.

Hannover 3. August. -- Der von dem britischen Bomberflieger, der in der Nacht vom 2. auf den 3. August die Stadt Hannover mit Bomben belegte, wird die Stadt in der Nacht vom 3. auf den 4. August mit Bomben belegte.

BRASILIEN WILL HANDEL MIT REICH FORTSETZEN.

Brasileiro (bis zum 31. Juli ein- und ausgeführt), wurde im Bericht des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht vom 12. Juli bekanntgegeben. In der Nacht vom 2. auf den 3. Juli fand die erste Phase der „Schlacht von England“ statt.

Hannover 3. August. -- Der von dem britischen Bomberflieger, der in der Nacht vom 2. auf den 3. August die Stadt Hannover mit Bomben belegte, wird die Stadt in der Nacht vom 3. auf den 4. August mit Bomben belegte.

Reproduction of front page of "California Demokrat". Only items about Hitler's War are considered worthy of front page display. Compare item (columns 2 and 3) entitled: "Wie es im zerstörten Hamburg aussieht" (a) "What Destroyed Hamburg Looks Like", with identical item as it appeared in other German language publications, for example, "Süd-California Deutsche Zeitung" (illustration on page 5).

rounding the financing of the Hyphen Press. However, at no time was any attempt made to delve into the origin of news which German-printed papers featured on their front pages. These items came from legitimate American news-gathering organizations, but pro-Kaiser publications played up only those which advanced the German cause. This time, however, the Hyphen Press has at its disposal so well financed and painstakingly organized a news distributing agency as T.O. Accordingly, "true translations" and a belated investigation into the financing of the pro-Nazi press would prove utterly inadequate.

"California Demokrat's" own advertisement, campaigning for larger circulation. Second and third paragraphs state verbatim:

Thus, we approach the obvious question: To what extent could the circle of our readers be enlarged if all who look upon our paper as a dear friend would direct their acquaintances' attention to our Zeitung? Of course, one does not always think of such matters. However, frequently it is not only lack of thought but a feeling of apprehension that is responsible. There are people intent upon receiving and reading their German-printed American newspaper as "secretly" as possible. Incited, misled, non-German neighbors are not supposed to know about it, and in order to be absolutely sure of this, one does not even mention it to German racial comrades. It is because of this anxiety that subscriptions are cancelled now and then. To be sure, these are exceptions; as a rule, racial Germans are no cowards.

We therefore urgently request our readers to furnish us with names and addresses of racial German friends and acquaintances who are not subscribers to the "California Demokrat". In this way, they need not do the soliciting themselves. It suffices if we receive a list of names and addresses of friends and acquaintances. We shall attend to the rest ourselves. And those approached will never be told who furnished us with their names and addresses. (Under-scoring by NRS)

AN UNSERE LESER!

Der „California Demokrat“ hat die erfreuliche Tatsache zu verzeichnen, dass sich sein Leserkreis seit einigen Monaten beträchtlich vergrößert hat. Fast täglich wird uns schriftlich oder telephonisch oder durch Besucher in der Office mitgeteilt, sie hätten von Bekannten gehört, dass der „California Demokrat“ die weltgeschichtlichen Ereignisse dieser grossen und schweren Zeit ausführlich behandle und darüber gründliche und wahrheitsgemässe Auskunft gebe. Auch die in der Landessprache veröffentlichten „Highlights of the Week“ finden allgemeinen Anklang.

So kommen wir zu der naheliegenden Frage, wie sehr sich unser Leserkreis vergrössern könnte, wenn ALLE LESER, die unser Blatt als lieben Freund schätzen, ihre Bekannten darauf aufmerksam machen würden, was sie an unserer Zeitung haben. Gewiss, man denkt nicht immer daran. Oft aber ist es nicht die Gedankenlosigkeit, sondern ein Gefühl der Ängstlichkeit, das sich da einstellt. Es gibt Leute, die ihre deutschsprachige amerikanische Zeitung möglichst „geheim“ beziehen und lesen wollen. Der verhetzte, irreführte, nichtdeutsche Nachbar soll beileibe nichts davon erfahren, und um ganz sicher zu gehen, erzählt man sogar dem deutschstämmigen Bekannten nichts davon. Aus solchen Angstgefühlen heraus hat sogar schon hier und da ein Abonnent die Zeitung abbestellt. Das sind natürlich Ausnahmefälle. In der Regel sind die Deutschstämmigen keine Angsthasen.

Wir wenden uns daher an unsere Leser mit der eindringlichen Bitte, uns die Namen und Adressen ihrer deutschstämmigen Freunde und Bekannten einzuschicken, die den „California Demokrat“ nicht halten. Sie brauchen also nicht selbst für uns zu werben. Es genügt, wenn wir eine Liste mit den Namen und Adressen Ihrer Freunde und Bekannten erhalten. Den Rest werden wir selbst besorgen. Und den Freunden und Bekannten soll nicht einmal verraten werden, von wem wir ihre Namen und Adressen erhielten.

Wir hoffen, dass unser Leserkreis uns diese Bitte gewähren wird. Am Ende handelt es sich ja doch um einen dem Deutsch-amerikanertum erwiesenen Dienst, wenn San Francisco's einzige deutschsprachige Zeitung möglichst weite Verbreitung findet. Allerbesten Dank im voraus!

Carl Richard Bruell und Carl Grunbaum
Herausgeber.

It is in recognition of this fact that the Washington administration now has under advisement a "Pure Press and Speech Law". Similar to the "Pure Food and Drug Law", enacted to protect producers against deleterious adulterations, the contemplated "Pure Press and Speech Law" would safeguard unsuspecting Americans against propagandistic falsifications. HOWEVER, IT WILL PROVE AN UTTER FAILURE UNLESS IT PROVIDES THAT EACH ITEM, APPEARING IN A GERMAN-LANGUAGE NEWSPAPER, NOT ONLY BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN EXACT TRANSLATION, BUT ALSO THAT THE TRUE SOURCE OF EACH NEWS ITEM BE CLEARLY INDICATED.

The necessity for such a bill becomes evident from a survey -- cursory though it may be -- of the current Hyphen Press. Citing in this issue some specimens of German-language publications of the West (with counterparts, culled from the Hyphen Press of the East, to appear in an early issue), NRS offers the following exhibits:

CALIFORNIA STAATS-ZEITUNG 5): Any current front page (illustration on page 2) of this Los Angeles-published paper conveys an excellent idea.

to what extent "Transocean News" is played up, and generally reprinted, by German-language publications. This is one of the many Hyphen weeklies which supplement their name with the overworked slogan: "An American Newspaper

Printed in the German Language". *California Staats-Zeitung* belongs to the group of those T.O.-serviced publications which do not completely shy from crediting T.O. for most of its made-to-order Goebbels news.

Süd-California

Deutsche Zeitung

Wie es im zerstörten Hamburg aussieht

Hamburg 4. August. — Zu den Londoner Meldungen über das „durch britische Luftangriffe pulverisierte Hamburg“ schreibt Transocean Korrespondent W. Blach, daß eine derartige Meldung ein sehr schlechter Witz sei.

„Wir schlendern,“ so schreibt Blach, „abends über die schönste Straße der Stadt.“

"Süd-California Deutsche Zeitung" was one of many which gave front page space to item, "What the Destroyed Hamburg Looks Like", as printed, for example, by "California Demokrat" (illustration on page 3).

NACHRICHTEN FÜR DEN NORDWESTEN: (American German Press for the Northwest). Another German-language weekly cramming its front pages with practically nothing but cabled news conducive to the Hitler cause. This one studiously refrains from running T.O. by-lines, but references to the Reich manufacture of most of its news stories crop up in nearly all its items (illustration on page 2). The flavor of Goebbels origin is retained in the incessant use of such typical Reich-press abbreviations as "O.K.W." for Supreme Army Command (illustration on page 2).

CALIFORNIA DEMOKRAT: A San Francisco weekly, making a specialty of an English-language editorial column, entitled "Highlights of the Week" (illustration on page 3). Invariably these effusions cleverly seize upon utterances of anti-democratically inclined personages such as Col. Charles A. Lindbergh, the late United States Senator Lundeen, and the last Czar's Ambassador Isvolski. That *California Demokrat* taps the same Goebbels source as other "German-American" papers is borne out by the fact that it carries identical items as run by other links in the chain of Hyphen Papers. The *Demokrat* at present is embarking upon a most energetic drive to enlarge its circulation. Advertisements (illustration on page 4) appearing in every issue of the *Demokrat* beseech readers to solicit new subscriptions.

SÜD-CALIFORNIA DEUTSCHE ZEITUNG: A San Diego, Calif., paper which disseminates the selfsame news featured by many others in this category. This is borne out by the fact that it carried, in identical wording and punctuation, a 100-percent duplicate (illustration on this page) of the "Hamburg" item, appearing in *California Demokrat* (see page 3).

CALIFORNIA JOURNAL: Published until recently in San Francisco, it was never avowedly, or consistently, pro-Nazi. However, occasionally it succumbed to pro-Nazi tendencies, subtly worked into its editorial pages. It also showed an inclination to stress Nazi "achievements". Reason for the discontinuance of the *California Journal* is the alleged fact that it had been losing money for some time and that its editor, Henry F. Budde, felt that "in view of present world conditions, a publication in German was not advisable".

Hitler Volunteers

T.O. and similar Goebbels auxiliaries are not alone in their efforts to swamp this country with anti-democratic propaganda. Indeed, the United States at this critical time is harboring a growing number of native-born "conscientious objectors to Democracy"; men and women who will do the dirty work of the Totalitarians out of sheer "conviction". There also abounds in the publication field a great -- and, unfortunately, growing! -- number of "German-Americans" who have completely succumbed to the Totalitarian virus, either because they believe in it, or because they feel that a "conformist" attitude is good business. Not a few of them are afraid of losing readers if they

O V E R!

don't blow the Nazi horn, regardless of the fact that, by kowtowing to Hitler, they may forfeit such important advertisers as big department stores.

For some years, this state of affairs has induced a number of German-language papers to straddle the issue by being pro-Hitler on the front page -- emphasizing Goebbels-made news with "scarehead" captions -- while being cautiously anti-Hitler in their editorial columns. However, with the Third Reich embarking on war, there was no pulling of punches any longer, especially for those publishers who still have relatives in the Reich. They -- notably the smaller publications -- had to come down from the fence and now obediently swallow, and regurgitate, for the benefit of Nazi readers, all news and opinions distributed by "Transocean". In this way, they are aiding and abetting Hitler's Fifth Column by serving as transmission belt; espionage, anti-democratic agitation and disruption in general is -- wittingly or not -- thus fostered by them.

Deutsche Zeitung.

Süd-California

No. 21
San Diego, California, Freitag, den 24. Mai 1940
54. Jahrgang

Die Proklamation des Führers der Deutschen

(a) Am Zusammenhang mit seiner Entschliebung, die Neutralität Deutschlands und Belgiens mit allen

(b) Weitere deutsche Erfolge an der Westfront

Dienstag, den 14. Mai

Berlin.—Wie das Oberkommando weiter anführte, hat der Stägige

Wie Maastricht eingenommen wurde

(c) nommen wurde

Berlin.—Wie die deutschen Truppen bei ihrem Vormarsch die bel

"Süd-California Deutsche Zeitung" of San Diego, too, considers only Reich news worthy of front page display. (a) Proclamation of German Führer; (b) New Successes on Westfront; (c) How Maastricht was Conquered.

Most "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language" enjoy Second Class postal privilege -- admittedly one of the main reasons of P.O. departmental deficits. Accordingly, loyal Americans are faced with the unpleasant fact that, out of their own pockets, they help Herr Doktor Goebbels to exploit the Freedom of the American Press.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#104; 2)-#99; #92; #87; 3)-#92; #84; #74; 4)-#104; 5)-#100; #80; #50.

C O M I N G: A survey of "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language", published east of the Mississippi, will be contained in the forthcoming issue of NRS. This exposé, too, will be documented with exhibits from NRS files. It will show that, while some Hyphen Papers are merely lax in their Americanism, others are definitely antagonistic to everything Democracy stands for.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 103 August 28, 1940

PROPAGANDIST'S PEN MIGHTIER THAN SOLDIER'S SWORD

Fifth Columnists, like the seventeen-year locust, emerge after long years under ground in a larval condition. Similarly, subversivists are now launching upon their devastating work all over the United States. To quote from "Wild Bill" Donovan-Edgar Mowrer's report, as officially released over the imprint of the Navy Department:

As matters now stand, it is conceivable that the United States possesses the finest Nazi-schooled Fifth Column in the world, one which, in case of war with Germany, could be our undoing.

As exemplified by the experience of swastika-subjugated European countries, the human locust, when appearing under the camouflage of journalism, presents a highly dangerous combination of propagandist and spy. As far as possible, all these "newspapermen" essay to follow the inspiring example of Herr Otto

Abetz ¹⁾, one-time Paris correspondent of Reich-Marshall Goering's *Essener National Zeitung* ²⁾ and now Hitler's ambassador to the Pétain government!

All German War Correspondents are active Members of the Fighting Forces.

Berlin, April 26, 1940.

Twenty-three German War Correspondents have been killed on the battlefield since the beginning of war according to an announcement made by the official organ of the German Journalists, the "Deutsche Presse". The number of casualties appears at first sight surprising, but it must be borne in mind that for the first time in the history of journalism German War Correspondents - whether reporters, photographers or artists - are not merely observers of events which they record, but active members of the fighting forces. All of them are trained soldiers either of the army, navy or air force and enrolled in special "propaganda companies". As such they take part in all important military, naval and aerial undertakings against the enemy and are thus able to make first-hand reports based on their own personal experience of battles, reconnaissance flights, air attacks or naval engagements. This innovation, which has revolutionized the methods of war reporting, is doubtless attributable to the fact that the leading men in National Socialist Germany, including the Chief of the Reich Press Bureau, Doctor Dietrich himself, were themselves in the trenches during the world war and thus had ample opportunity of forming unfavourable impressions of reports sent to papers by civilian reporters who well sheltered behind their inkstands at home had seen nothing of the realities of war.

Reproduction from "News From Germany". The text is self-explanatory.

Spying and sabotage comprise only one phase of Fifth Columning in which these "journalists" indulge; they veritably excel in that twilight zone in which -- between straight newspaper reporting and oblique editorializing -- public opinion is changed from brave defiance to abject defeatism.

Since the propagandist's pen is as mighty as -- or even mightier than -- the soldier's sword, Reich journalists, and such venal scribes of other nationalities as enlisted with Hitler "for the duration", are looked upon by Berlin as members of the armed forces. Far from making bones about this brand-new departure, German propaganda publications -- among them "News From Germany" ³⁾ -- readily admit this state of affairs (illustration on this page) with a pride typically Prussian. Most of these "correspondents" are of the Abetz type proving themselves extremely dangerous "co-correspondents" in all espionage matters. They are indeed the vanguard of the conquering Nazi host. As Donovan and Mowrer report on Fifth-Column activities:

Fifty or a hundred so-called newspapermen spent most of their time wandering up and down the (now conquered) countries, bent on strategic and economic research.

Packs of propaganda wolves in literary sheep's clothing are roaming the United States and possessions. Some of them are of German nationality, such as Colin Ross ⁴) and Klaus Mehnert ⁵); others again are American citizens as, for example, George Sylvester Viereck ⁶).

Admittedly an "agent of a foreign principal" within the meaning of the McCormack Law of June 8, 1938, Viereck avoided registering with the State Department as long as possible. NRS of August 23, 1939, and September 14, 1939, delved into the Viereck matter until finally, on October 26, 1939, the News Letter could report that "the cat had been belled". Viereck is by no means the only Reich correspondent in the United States who had to admit that he is in Nazi pay. However, his case deserves especial attention as it reveals certain nuances, indicating that Viereck's World War experiences are now standing him in excellent stead.

"Spreading Germs of Hate" -- '40 Vintage

As proved by Viereck's own recital of his activities as press parachutist, described in his book bearing the illuminating title: "Spreading Germs of Hate", his propaganda generalship is indeed formidable. For he prepares well

INDEX

Facts in Review

ISSUED BY THE
GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

VOLUME 2 No. 1 to No. 26 - - - - 1940

I. GENERAL INDEX

A
Abyssinia, 32, 234
Academic Exchange Service, 278
Aden, 4, 5
"Admiral Graf Spee," Battleship, 32, 66, 82, 122
Admiralty, British, 32, 117, 170, 193, 258
Adult education, 47, 132
Aerial losses, 90, 134, 246
Aerial warfare, 4, 14, 23, 82, 90, 103, 117, 122, 133, 134, 140, 152, 163, 170, 192, 211, 216, 217, 218, 220, 235, 240, 246, 259, 262, 266
Afghanistan, 80
African Troops, French, 240
Agriculture, Danish, 247
Agriculture, German, 42, 44, 73, 74, 79, 122, 123, 152, 168, 224, 246
Agriculture, Roumanian, 34
Agriculture, Social Planning of German, 42
Agricultural labor, 122, 123, 152
Agricultural production, 16, 42, 73, 74, 79, 168
Air Battle of Heligoland, 14
Airplanes, German, 54, 56, 248
Air raid protections, 82, 89
Amnesty for Norwegians, 217
"Anglo," (See also British)
Anglo-Egyptian agreement, 216
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 5
Anglophile Societies, 25
"Anschluss" (Austria), 21, 38, 44, 59
Anthropology, 94, 95
Arabia, 162
Archbishop of Mechelen, 240
Architecture, 88, 160
Argentina, 14
Armed forces, German, 111, 133, 139, 148, 162, 170, 201, 204, 205, 216, 217, 235, 246, 258
(See also Aerial warfare, Naval warfare, Norwegian campaign, Polish campaign, Western campaign, Westwall)
Armed merchant vessels, 38
Arms, development of modern, 171
Armament, 142
Armaments, French, 37
Armaments, German, 245
Armistices, 1918 and 1940, 279
Art, 47, 56, 95, 96, 111, 130, 131, 160, 172, 228-244, 264, 275, 278
Artificial rubber, 82, 76, 80, 168, 224

Front page of "Facts in Review" index, containing some 1500 main titles with more than 2500 references.

in advance what he considers ample opportunity for safe retreat. It is precisely in this light that his "covering" letter -- the double-entendre is unintentional! -- filed with the State Department must be considered. This super-diplomatic document runs (in translation) as follows:

New York, N. Y.
Sept. 27, 1939

Dear Herr Doktor Beller:

In accordance with your desire, I am herewith confirming our verbal agreement.

1: I declare myself ready to arrange "Facts in Review" compilations (Materialzusammenstellungen), based on material placed at my disposal by you from time to time.

2: I shall be glad to prepare articles elucidating the German point of view, based on material furnished by you and mutually agreed upon from time to time.

3: I shall be at your disposal for editorial conferences whenever mutually convenient.

4: My remuneration is to be \$500 monthly, payable in advance.

5: This agreement may be terminated by either party on three-month notice.

6: In case of a break between the United States and Germany -- which I hope is very improbable -- we shall both automatically be relieved of all obligations arising from this agreement.

7: It is further stipulated -- in agreement with your wishes as well as my own -- that no editorial work shall be expected of me that would be detrimental to the United States, or that I should execute any editorial assignment which could possibly bring me into conflict with American laws or with my duties as an American citizen. I am happy to cooperate with you because I cannot imagine any task more important in the interest of fair play, and for the maintenance of peace between your country and mine, than to present to the American public a picture, undistorted by anti-German propaganda, of the great conflict which unfortunately rocks Europe now.

Respectfully,
(signed) George Sylvester Viereck
Confirmed: Dr. Heinz Beller.

According to Point No. 3 of Foreign Agent Viereck's letter, he serves as intellectual guide for "Facts in Review" 7), thus occupying a position analogous to that of Colonel von Voss and Superior State Counsellor Max Somon-eit, jointly in charge of the Reich Psychological (Propaganda) Laboratory at Prinz Friedrich Karl-Strasse, Berlin. Unquestionably, Viereck holds the important position of "Goebbels in America" 8), thanks to his past performances in the field of "Spreading Germs of Hate". According to his own testimony before the McCormack Committee in 1934, he served as propagandistic pilot for the German Consulate General of New York City from the very inception of the Hitler Era. At that time, Viereck acted -- still according to his own testimony -- as "advisor" to Consul General Otto Kiep. Records of the McCormack investigation contain many details regarding large payments made by Kiep to Viereck.

Mr. Adolf Hitler, Paymaster

Viereck's practical trend of mind is evident in Clause No. 4 of his acceptance letter, not merely because it provides for a \$500 monthly fee, but because it stipulates that this fee is "payable in advance".

From this admission, it appears that Viereck is actually drawing \$1,000 per month from Hitler, since in his registration with the State Department he deposed under oath that he is receiving \$500 per month as "correspondent of the *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*". His letter to Doktor Beller again mentions the sum of \$500, but clearly stipulates that it constitutes salary for work in connection with "Facts in Review".

Points Nos. 6 and 7 appear as the most revealing paragraphs of Viereck's letter; both were unquestionably conceived as a result of his World War experiences as "the Kaiser's American spokesman". Clause No. 7, inserted to



THE 'MESSIAH' IN THE SEALED CAR

BY
**George
Sylvester Viereck**

"Social Justice",
(on front page,
decorated with
Radio Priest's
picture) promi-
nently featuring
Viereck's debut
as Coughlin con-
tributor.

rescue Viereck from possible treason charges, is clearly the result of his diversified run-ins with New York City newspapers during the World War Era, especially in connection with the incident of Dr. Heinrich Albert's "lost briefcase". As a result of this scandal and of his blatantly militant pro-Germanism, Viereck experienced considerable grief in Spring, 1917. Living in Mt. Vernon, N. Y. at the time, he escaped mauling at the hands of incensed American patriots only by making good his escape via the back fence.

Together with one Mathias Schmitz, Doktor Heinz Beller, to whom Viereck's "covering" letter is addressed, is in full charge of the German Library of Information⁹). Both men are on record with the State Department in accordance with the McCormack Law. In filing the prescribed statements, they could not escape mentioning the salaries which they themselves receive; however, they studiously omitted any indication as to monies expended for the maintenance of the German Library of Information, such as printers' charges, staff salaries, and general overhead. In view of the manifold and extensive activities carried on by the German Library of Information, these expenses must run into extremely large amounts. Publicity experts are convinced that the annual budget for this one Goebbels propaganda agency in the United States reaches millions of dollars. This assumption gains support from the Donovan-Mowrer claim that the Reich spends "\$200,000,000 annually on organization and propaganda abroad".

According to Mehnert's reports, he was excited and unhappy during the maneuvers. He voices his chagrin over "the new pains the Americans are taking to keep everything secret." However, he was able to describe the "attack" on Oahu, the movement of the ships, the "battles" of Army and Navy planes, and all Hawaiian defense measures. He explains how he got this information. "I climbed to the top of Rocky Hill which is near my house. I hung around Pearl Harbor and attended dances given in the officers' mess at the Sheffield Barracks, Army headquarters in Hawaii. I had several extended conversations with Army officers and tried to learn whether Fleet problem XIX was solved."

From NRS News Letter of March 29, 1939, revealing Mehnert as a dangerous German spy.

Viereck's intellectual strategy leaves his hallmark on all publications of the German Library of Information. It manifests itself, for example, in the general index of "Facts in Review" (illustration on page 2) as recently released. Comprising ten pages of standard letter-size and printed in

small type, this array of Nazi-made paper bullets comprises approximately 1500 main titles, with some 2500 additional references. Its comprehensive scope indicates not only the tremendous amount of propaganda disseminated by Goebbels' American branch office, but it also shows Spreading-Germs-of-Hate Viereck's inimitable influence. Each single one of the titles listed represents an article, written especially to suit American taste. Religion in all its aspects is cunningly stressed so as to create the impression that the Third Reich is not the realm of the godless. Contrariwise, themes which may prove distasteful to the American reader have been scrupulously avoided.

Viereck's pro-Nazi propaganda is by no means restricted to publications of the German Library of Information; he also stages guest appearances in such anti-democratic sheets as "Social Justice"¹⁰). He made his debut in Charles E. Coughlin's weekly with a featured article on "The 'Messiah' in the Sealed Car" (illustration on page 3), once more re-telling the story of the safe conduct by which Lenin was speeded through Germany in 1917 so as to "fifth-column" Russia.

Hitlerites Everywhere

As to professed nationality, Herr Viereck is an American by his father's naturalization. During World War days, he used to display documentary proof of this in photostat form in his office. And as United States citizen, Viereck enjoys a tremendous advantage over such "outsiders" as Dr. Colin Ross and Klaus Mehnert.

Ross is another who did not register with the State Department until he could no longer escape complying with the law. Until then, he had passed himself off as an honest to goodness "journalist and world traveler"; at the same time, he delivered swastika-venomous lectures throughout the United States. At present, Ross is contributor to "News From Germany" which blasphemously quotes as its motto Holy Writ's maxim: "Ye Shall Know the Truth and the Truth Shall Make You Free". Ross' writings on the Western Hemisphere always present the point of view of a militant pan-German. In view of all his strenuous efforts relative to military or economic conquest of the New World, it seems surprising that other Nazi writers take great pains to disavow any German covetousness in reference to the Americas.

Amerika und Japan*)

Seit 1898 sind die Hawai-Inseln ein „United States-Territorium“. Zu ihnen gehört der Kriegshafen „Pearl Harbour“, der gerade in letzter Zeit sehr beachtet worden ist und der so groß ist, daß er die gesamte U.S.A.-Flotte aufnehmen kann. Er liegt auf der Hawai-Insel „Oahu“, die die bedeutendste Insel des Archipels ist. Wir haben uns kürzlich in den „Beihelfen“ (Sprache) Nr. 19 vom sprachlichen Gesichtspunkte aus mit dieser Insel beschäftigt. Klaus Mehnert nennt sie das „stärkstenbefestigte Stück Erde“ (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik, August/September 1939). Er weist darauf hin, daß unter den 400 000 Bewohnern der Hawai-Inseln 153 000 Japaner sind, deren Zahl sich aber nicht noch weiter vermehrt, sondern vielmehr zurückgeht. Es gibt auf den Hawai-Inseln drei Gruppen Japaner: 1. die japanischen Staatsbürger, 2. die Japaner, welche amerikanischen Staatsbürger sind und 3. die Japaner, welche sowohl die amerikanische als die japanische Staatsangehörigkeit haben. Die zweite Gruppe ist mit 100 000 die weitaus größte; die dritte die kleinste. Die Japaner, welche nur japanische Staatsbürger sind, zählen 37 000. Pearl Harbour ist im Pazifik der Gegenpunkt der amerikanischen Seekriegsline (Neuten-Hawal, bezw. Dutch Harbour-Pearl Harbour; diese Linie quer zu der Linie Midway-Wake-Guam-Philippinen. Letztere Linie wiederum wird westlich von den Philippinen gekreuzt von der englischen Seekriegsline: Hongkong-Singapore-Vort Darwin (Australien). — Was Japan betrifft, so ist gegenwärtig sein Hauptaugenmerk auf China gerichtet: „Japanesische in China, Ostasien, das meiste der australischen Reich, neigen“.

A review of Klaus Mehnert's article in the "Monthly for Geopolitics" in which he dwells at great length on Pearl Harbor as the "most strongly fortified piece of ground".

A fullfledged Nazi. Indeed, his fervor was so all-consuming that he could no longer bear the idea of having his daughter study at an American college and so he summoned Renate back into the atmosphere of unadulterated Nazi ideology.

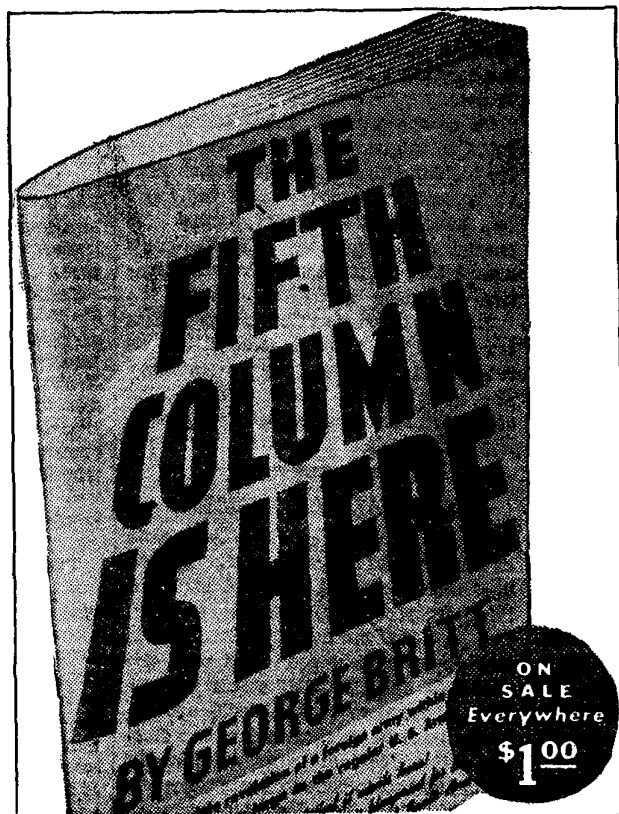
In the same class with Colin Ross is Klaus Mehnert whom NRS of March 29, 1939, (illustrations on pages 4 and 5) revealed as a dangerous German spy. Mehnert's camouflage was that of an unworldly scientist, thirsting for knowledge. His espionage activities, however, became evident from his industrious contributions to Reich periodicals, specializing on military problems of the Pacific. Eventually, Mehnert was accepted as fullfledged contributor of the *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* (Monthly for Geopolitics). This is the publication of Major-General, Dr. Karl Haushofer, who conceived the basic plans for German economo-ideological world conquest. Whenever Haushofer takes up a strategic problem, he has a definite goal in mind. His August/September, 1939, issue contained an article by Mehnert on "America and Japan" in which Mehnert dwells on the great importance of Pearl Harbor, T.H., as "the most strongly fortified piece of ground".

German journalists assigned to foreign countries must logically be classified as: (a) newspapermen who act as military and economic spies; and (b) newspapermen who serve as "morale saboteurs". They usually rely on the co-operation of German newspapers, published in foreign countries, many of which constitute spearheads of Reich Fifth Columning. To quote Donovan-Mowrer once more:

O V E R !

....To the weak and the cynical, they preached defeatism; to the unsuccessful, hatred of the Jew; to all, the possibility of living on good terms with Germany....For years this sort of thing went on (in Europe) more or less in broad daylight....

How Totalitarian Fifth Columnists are now emerging, locust fashion, all over the United States from larval state under ground, will be described in detail in the next issue of NRS.



"THE FIFTH COLUMN IS HERE!"

NRS' weekly releases permit "only highlighting of News" due to space limitations; however, "more detailed information is available to serious students and writers".

Among researchers who have culled from NRS files basic facts for their investigations of rampant subversive activities, no one has done a better job than George Britt in his survey "The Fifth Column Is Here" (Wilfred Funk, Inc., New York, N.Y.; \$1.00). Regular readers of NRS News Letter will be especially interested in this volume since it contains details of many exposés of which only skeletonized versions could be given on these pages.

Mr. Britt's acknowledgement of such assistance as NRS files lent him is all the more gratifying as his dexterous pen succeeded in presenting the Nazi Trojan Horse technique in a manner which will make it easy to be absorbed by those who read while they run. Since "The Fifth

Column Is Here" is "the first complete revelation of a foreign army within the United States -- four times as large as the regular U. S. Army", Britt's compilation is timely to a split second. It is "required reading".

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#35; 2)-#54; #48; 3)-#99; #96; #68; 4)-#84; #78; #66; 5)-3/29/39; 6)-#97; #41; #37; 7)-#101; #83; #69; 8)-#37; 9)-#100; #99; #42; 10)-#98; #86; #82.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

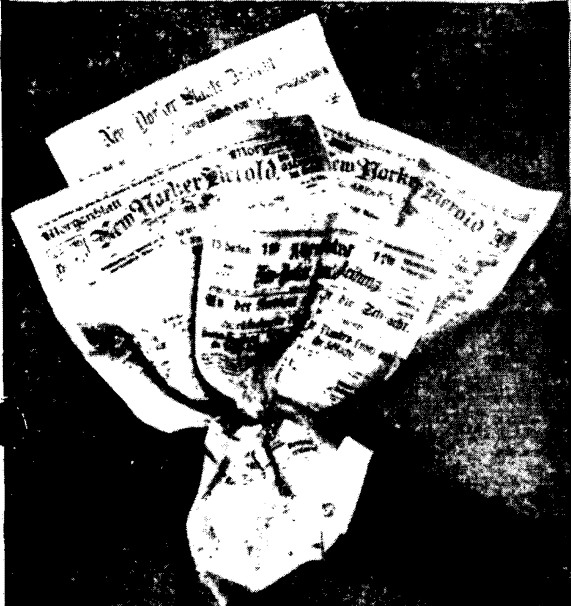
Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 104 September 4, 1940

U. S. NAZIS' "KAMPF" PLATFORM PREACHES REBELLION

American dailies -- unwittingly though nonetheless effectively -- are aiding and abetting Nazi penetration of the United States. In many instances, local, and even national, news is crowded out so as to make room for verbose hand-outs of the German Propaganda Ministry. Well aware of the unchangeable habit of the American press to give both sides of a story, Reich-made "news" is dished out by reams; it is reprinted in American newspapers by columns, regardless of how preposterous or vicious Herr Doktor Goebbels' fanciful tales may be.

SERPENTS OF SEDITION



"History Repeats Itself!" --
Reproduction of a cartoon from
"The New York Telegram" of
Friday, April 12, 1918.

However, while the vernacular press is doing all this in a painstaking attempt at impartiality, the "American Press Printed in the German Language" ¹⁾ -- with precious few exceptions -- has gone completely Goebbels. A situation has developed parallel to that of twenty-two years ago, which a cartoonist of "The (then Gordon Bennett-owned) New York Telegram" symbolized under the caption: "Serpents of Sedition" (illustration on this page).

The German propaganda high command is playing both ends towards the middle. On one hand, it spoon-feeds the American press by the simple process of issuing statements to be cabled to the United States and reprinted in the interest of "fair play". On the other hand, the Goebbels outfit is constantly maligning American newspapers. Claiming the American press to be venal and a mere instrument of "pluto-democracy", it tries to sabotage the morale of newspaper-reading Americans. The present ruthless, and carefully organized, exploitation by alien and hostile interests of the Free Press privilege serves only one end: to create "confusion worse confounded".

There is no sense in pooh-poohing Hitler's psychological propaganda war! As Sigrid Undset, Norwegian novelist and Nobel Prize winner, expressed it upon her arrival in New York:

....We failed to take Fifth-Column activities in Norway seriously. We always thought of Major Vidkun Quisling ²⁾ as a comical character. We learned differently too late!

Hitler himself was laughed at....and so was his feeble "Americagerman" shadow, Fritz Kuhn ³⁾, now sojourning in prison. *Der Reichs-Führer* wrote

Mein Kampf and specifically told the world what to expect, but the world refused to listen. *Bundesführer* Kuhn had his *Weckruf*⁴⁾, with James Wheeler-Hill (who has meanwhile joined him in Sing-Sing) doing his editorial dirty work for him. Now, as before, *Weckruf* is dispensing the *Mein-Kampf* gospel of the "Americagermans". Bloated with "racial pride", thanks to Nazism bestriding Central Europe, *Weckruf* is far more outspoken now than ever -- which may be a good thing, if only those who have ears will listen!

During the last few weeks, *Weckruf* published the "Americagerman" *Mein-Kampf* platform in two articles, penned by a Conformist Nazi pastor and entitled: "The Struggle for Germandom". These articles leave nothing to be desired as to plain speaking, and they certainly need no comment. For lack of space, only the most salient parts -- indited in super-verbose Nazi jargon -- can be given here in verbatim translation (with photostat copies of the unabbreviated original at the disposal of NRS readers).

Der Kampf um das Deutschtum

Von Pastor Georg Rath

I.
Das höchste Gut des Mannes ist sein Volk,
Das höchste Gut des Volkes ist sein Recht.
Dem Volke Seele lebt in seiner Sprache,
Dem Volk, dem Recht und seiner Sprache treu
Fand uns der Tag, wird jeder Tag uns finden.

Felix Dahn.

(Spruch am Rathause zu Eger)

Seit es Deutsche in Amerika gibt, gibt es auch einen Kampf um die Erhaltung ihres Volkstums. Als die Kreoloiden Mennoniten am 6. Oktober 1933 in Philadelphia einmündeten und O. G. ...

Nazi-Pastor Rath calls HIS "Kampf" "The Struggle for Germandom". (For translation see page 3).

The first installment of "The Struggle for Germanedom" (illustration on this page) by Pastor Georg Rath was released on August 1st, and placed below a two-column "box" (illustration on page 3) which carried an *Aufbruch* (Appeal) by the German-American Bund. The "Appeal" was addressed "To All Citizens of German Descent" and was worded like similar manifestos, issued by the Henlein Party 5) prior to Hitler's an-

annexation of Sudetenland 6). It emphatically voiced a demand to "pillory all the dark enemies of America and the disturbers of peace". To finance this campaign, it rattled the tin cup to this tune:

To produce the monetary means to achieve this end devolves upon all who are subjugated and persecuted, but especially upon those of our racial comrades who have NOT YET personally felt that PRESENT-DAY GERMANDOM FACES THE PROBLEM OF TO BE OR NOT TO BE. Nobody will help us if we don't help ourselves. Therefore, contribute even if it hurts; give now before it is too late....THE PROUD FEELING THAT YOU LENT YOUR AID IN (Americagermandom's) DARKEST HOUR SHOULD BE YOUR GREATEST SPUR TO ACTION. (Emphasis by "Weckruf")

Sudetenland Pattern Revived

The "Appeal" has thus suitably prepared the "Americagerman" mind; the reader's eyes rove down the column and encounter Pastor Rath's article, "The Struggle for Germandom". It is prefaced with a motto copied from the Eger (Sudetenland) City Hall. Indicative of the treasonable Nazi spirit which was disseminated from the Henlein capital until the whole of Czechoslovakia eventually came under the goose-stepping jackboots of *der Führer*, the sentiment set forth reads (in verbatim translation) as follows:

Supreme heritage of man is his people; supreme heritage of a people is its rights. The people's soul lives in its language. Even as this day, every day shall find us loyal to the people, to its rights and to its language.

After the stage has been set in this way, Pastor Rath launches upon his *Kampf*, emphasizing many of his slogan-like pronouncements by bold type. With these CAPITALIZED in the following verbatim translation, Rath's platform for an "Americagerman" rebellion reads as follows:

Ever since their arrival in America, the Germans have had to struggle to maintain their racial coalition....Surveying the current condition of Germandom in the United States, the fact manifests itself that the German-American National Alliance 1) has been replaced by a number of organizations. They may mean well, but they lack sufficient basic authority, means and followers, to make a successful stand for the maintenance of the German racial group as a GERMAN racial group. Their lack of unity is pronounced; their state of depression and their lack of courage even more so. WE HAVE NOT YET LIVED DOWN THE SHAKE-UP OF THE LAST TWO DECADES; WE ARE STILL FACING A BROKEN-DOWN GERMANDOM, BUT -- IT WON'T BE LONG NOW. DAWN IS BREAKING ABOVE US AS OVER SO MANY OTHER RACIAL GROUPS ALL OVER THE WORLD. WE SHALL LIVE ONCE MORE! WOULD WE BE GERMANS OTHERWISE? PATIENCE! JUST A LITTLE MORE PATIENCE! AND IT WILL COME TO PASS!

In another part of his article, which comprises more than 6,000 words, Hitler's American mouthpiece states:

ONCE MORE IT MUST BE STRESSED HERE THAT EVER SINCE THE DAYS OF WILLIAM PENN WE WERE ENTICED BY ALL KINDS OF PROMISES AND ASSURANCES TO COME TO AMERICA. BY NO MEANS DID WE GAIN ACCESS TO OUR CHOSEN HOMELAND (Wahlheimat) AS UNWELCOME INTRUDERS.

From this point on, Pastor Rath repeatedly uses the expression Wahlheimat, for example, when he states:

Since the founding of Germantown, Pa., until today, the German racial group in its chosen homeland (Wahlheimat) America is arrayed in a battle of defense for the maintenance of its language, customs, religion and race -- in short, of all its human rights. This battle is the result of Anglo-Saxon methods of uprooting all other (racial) groups in order to assimilate them. Toward this end, and assisted by the State, it (Anglo-Saxonism) already has achieved important successes not only at the expense of German racial groups but also at the expense of other, primarily Nordic-Germanic, racial groups.

AUFRUF

An alle Bürger deutscher Herkunft.

Rein noch unsere Arbeit stehen. Mit eurer Hilfe wird es uns möglich werden, alle dunklen Feinde Amerikas und die Zerstörer des Friedens an den Pranger zu stellen.

Dazu die geldlichen Mittel zu schaffen ist Mitaufgabe aller Unterdrückten und Verfolgten, besonders aber jener unserer Volksgenossen, die noch nicht am eigenen Körper verspürt haben, dass es sich heute ums Sein oder Nichtsein des Deutschtums handelt. Niemand wird uns helfen, wenn wir uns nicht selber helfen. Deshalb gebt, wenn es auch weh tut, gebt jetzt, ehe es zu spät ist. Schickt Schecks oder Postanweisungen an:

GERMAN AMERICAN BUND

Post Office Box 1

Station K, N. Y. C.

Das stolze Gefühl in der schwärzesten Stunde mitgeholfen zu haben, sollte größter Ansporn zur Tat sein.

German-American Bund's "Aufruf" (Appeal), which serves as prefatory matter to U.S. Nazi-Pastor Rath's "Kampf" pronouncement.

Melting Pot Shelved

We shall not take up the cudgels for others since, in this world of ours, every man must make a stand for himself. However, we arrogate to ourselves the right to clarify the following: IF AMERICA IS, AND SHALL REMAIN, OUR HOME, THEN WE MUST FIRMLY AND VEHEMENTLY RESOLVE TO SERVE AMERICA NOT ONLY AS A HARBINGER OF CULTURE BUT WE MUST ALSO DETERMINE THAT HERE, AS IN OUR HOMELAND, WE SHALL FOREVER RETAIN OUR OWN INDIVIDUALITY AND OUR OWN GERMAN WAYS.

Only under such conditions can the country in which we live remain our homeland. We do not look upon the State as our enemy, but as God-imposed authority and as a guarantor of order and justice. And we expect of the State that, in the same degree to which it grants justice to others, it will dispense justice to us. If the language of the State happens to be English, we shall study this language so as to be able to use it.

Minority Rights Demanded

We grant the State -- as God-imposed authority, whose subjects we are -- the right to supervise the education of the rising generation. However, we will not grant to anybody, not even to the state, the right to deprive

our children of their mother-tongue, and replace it with another language even if it is the language of the State, and even if this is done under the threadbare motivation that living in this country obliges us to renounce our mother-tongue. We do not grant the State the right to represent to our children that the English language is their language, simply because they happen to live in America. Even though we live in America, we are still Germans; and even in America our children are our children. Our German mother-tongue must serve these children in public schools as a means of instruction to the same extent as does the language of the State. In insisting upon these demands, we know that they are in accord with every human right. This is our basic demand, and the most essential one in our struggle for Germandom. This demand shall persist until it is fulfilled. And while it remains unfulfilled, we are subjected to injustice. There is no other solution to our great struggle for the maintenance of our racial folkdom. All over the country, wherever German children attend public schools, the German language must be taught these children as their mother-tongue, by government-employed teaching personnel.

"Legal"....à la Hitler

If the State, one-sidedly ignoring its moral obligations towards its citizens of German descent, cannot make up its mind to grant us justice -- that is to say, if it fails to protect our racial heritage from the grasp of other racial groups -- then, although we shall not refuse to consider the State as the guarantor of order, **WE SHALL ARROGATE TO OURSELVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE THE PROTECTION OF OUR RACIAL HERITAGE INTO OUR OWN HANDS.** In other words, we shall assure our existence as Germans with all available legal means. No other alternative will remain for us but to put the entire folkdom problem on an entirely new basis.

OLD METHODS WON'T AVAIL ANY LONGER TODAY....AS MATTERS HAVE GONE ON BEFORE, THEY CAN GO ON NO LONGER! Existing German organizations, constituted according to the Verein's (club's) pattern, proved themselves ineffective in stemming the terrible debacle and decline of Germandom in the wake of the World War. Thus, they presented proof that they are unable to lead our racial groups towards a better future. With their obsolete ideology, mired in the 19th Century, they can never expect to be considered as representatives of the German racial group. Neither change nor improvement of present conditions can be expected of them. Besides, these organizations frequently do not wish to be considered German, but only "American"....**WE MUST GET DOWN TO BUSINESS!** The survival of our German racial group in America ultimately depends upon our position towards the State, and upon the position of the State towards us. Everything else is of secondary importance. Our position towards the State, and the State's position towards us, must be vastly revised if our folkdom problem is to be solved at all. **AND SOLVED IT MUST BE!**

"Kultur-Autonomie" to be Exacted

If the State cannot see any reason to assure us of our survival as a racial group, the State, as we said before, must needs grant us the right to do it ourselves; it must grant us cultural autonomy (Kultur-Autonomie) to serve as a guarantee for the maintenance of our existence as a German racial group. It (Kultur-Autonomie) should embrace everything that constitutes the heritage of our folkdom; the sphere of education as a whole as well as arts and science, religion, economy and credit, and all questions pertaining to the maintenance of our race.

We raise this demand of cultural autonomy to stem the terrific pressure of depopulation to which our racial group has been subjected for

seventy years. We look upon this (cultural) autonomy as the only possibility of solving our racial problems, and consider all other attempts as sheer quackery. By this demand of ours, our racial problems will be placed on the only possible foundation which promises success. Thus, with a new goal beckoning to us in the struggle for our folkdom, we shall proceed in the right direction.

Resolved to embark upon a justifiable struggle for cultural autonomy, we enter upon a very difficult period, but the outcome of this struggle is worth the stake. It is beyond doubt that German-dom will win this struggle, provided it seriously dedicates itself to the service of this great idea.

SOMEBODY MUST LEAD, AND SOMEBODY MUST TAKE MATTERS IN HAND. THERE EXISTS, ACCORDING TO MY OPINION, ONE ORGANIZATION CAPABLE OF FORMING THE VANGUARD OF THIS STRUGGLE --- THE AMERIKA-DEUTSCHE VOLKS BUND⁶). THIS ORGANIZATION WILL PREPARE THE ROAD TOWARDS A NEW FUTURE. IN THE FIRST PLACE, IT MUSTERS IN ITS RANKS MEN WILLING TO BECOME MARTYRS AND, SECONDLY, IT (KUHNS BUND) KNOWS WHAT IT WANTS. TO A CERTAIN DEGREE, IT IS THE INHERITOR OF THE GERMAN-AMERICAN NATIONAL ALLIANCE, JUST AS WE ARE MEANT TO BE THE INHERITORS OF CULTURAL AUTONOMY.

Jemand muss führen und jemand muss die Sache in die Hand nehmen. Es ist, nach meiner Meinung, heute eine Organisation vorhanden, die in diesem Kampfe voran gehen kann: das ist der Amerika-Deutsche Volksbund. Diese Organisation wird die Bahn für eine neue Zukunft ebnen. Zunächst hat sie Männer, die zum Martyrium bereit sind, und dann weiss sie was sie will. Sie ist bis zum gewissen Grade die Nachfolgerin des Deutsch - Amerikanischen Nationalbundes geworden. Und, wie sie Erbin des Nationalbundes geworden ist, so wird unsere Kultur-Autonomie Erbin sein.

Excerpt from U.S. Nazi-Pastor Rath's "Kampf" platform.



"Free Press" or Licentiousness?

Only by abusing the Free Press privilege of the Bill of Rights can *Weckruf* disseminate opinions as traitorous as those laid down in U. S. Nazi-Pastor Rath's own *Kampf* platform. His pronouncements are not only in full harmony with the intransigent anti-democratic gospel, as everlastingly preached by *Weckruf*, but they also furnish the background of "Americagerman" ideology as it blatantly proclaims itself in such banner lines as above.

Just as Pastor Rath's *Kampf* is in consonance with Hitler's *Kampf* as to the creation, and later exploitation, of synthetic "minority persecutions", so the *Weckruf*, in reviling American democracy, is in complete agreement with Goebbels' trick of maligning the American press.

That Made-in-Germany publications revile the United States press is bad enough. It is worse if publications printed in America, such as *Weckruf*, not only join in the chorus but actually set the tune. In its vicious attack on everything genuinely American, *Weckruf* charts the course for most "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language". These dailies and weeklies may not be as brazen in spreading the tidings of treason under the protection of Bill of Rights privileges as *Weckruf*; nevertheless, they do their share to advance the anti-democratic cause in the United States as will be shown in the next issue of NRS.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#99; #92; #87; 2)-#101; #90; #80; 3)-#91; #89; #70; 4)-#98; #92; #90; 5)-3/22/39; 6)-#101; #63; 4/5/39; 7)-#97; #88; #35; 8)-#96; #80; #78.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 102 August 21, 1940



BERLIN NW 7

My Darlings-

These are very valuable stamps. The first printed after the testing of the bomb. I saw & heard Hitler last night for two hours. Hundreds of thousands crowded the streets to get one glimpse of him. He is a wonderful speaker. Here's a secret - I saw him and talked for 3 hrs with Hitler. Also got his autograph. Well this is an interesting lecture - Oh Joy -

Facsimile of Joe Jeffers' letter jubilantly reporting to his family that he was welcomed into the Hitler flock. For text of letter, see page two.

TOTALITARIAN TENTACLES:

Haters/Traitors Nazi Auxiliaries

Use of the United States Mail to defraud for personal gain is a serious Federal offense. But use of the United States ether to preach dissension for personal and political advancement is still outside the scope of the law. True enough, the FCC (Federal Communications Commission) assiduously watches everything that goes out over the ether waves. However, its authority stops right there.....a fact which is cunningly exploited by subversivists.

Continuing last week's exposé of radio subversivism, NRS today produces from its files information on how "hundred-percent" native-born professional haters reveal themselves as potential traitors. Obviously, in such a report on aerial Fifth-Columning in Southern California, Kingdom Temple ¹⁾, 927 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, necessarily plays a very important role, since its leader, "reverend" Joe Jeffers ²⁾, conducts a daily radio program over Station KGER. Studiously employing semi-biblical phraseology in all his aerial announcements, Joe Jeffers draws to his "temple" thousands upon thousands of listeners starved for spiritual sustenance. However, what they really receive is nothing but political propaganda, preached according to the gospel of Satan Goebbels. Moreover, at these so-called services, followers and unsuspecting newcomers are frequently treated to guest appearances of such undercover Nazi protagonists as Henry Allen ³⁾ and Harold A. Sparling ⁴⁾.

At present, Sparling is making strenuous efforts to land the Republican nomination as representative of the 17th Congressional District. He enjoys Kingdom Temple's support to the extent that Jeffers continuously quotes from Sparling's book, "Why I Am Running for Congress",

	KINGDOM TEMPLE P. O. BOX 68 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	
Dr. Joe Jeffers	ALL PURPOSE OFFERING Enclosed is my offering. Please credit it to the part of the Kingdom work indicated below.	Dr. J. A. Lovell
AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ _____		
LOVE OFFERING-Dr. JOE JEFFERS ☐	RADIO - - - - ☐	
LOVE OFFERING-Dr. J. A. LOVELL ☐	CURRENT EXPENSES - - ☐	
Name _____		Phone _____
Address _____		City _____

Reproduction of envelope showing to what extent the "rev." Joe Jeffers has systematized his everlasting and multifarious Love Offering campaign.

which overflows with vicious Coughlin and Pelley quotations. This handbook of hate is on high-pressure sale at all Jeffers' "services"; as a result, Kingdom templars are regularly attending Sparling's political meetings.

Jeffers also maintains close contact with Silver Shirts. As described in NRS of August 3, 1939, he lent his "temple" for the showing of a four-reel recruiting film, depicting "Silver Shirt Activities in the Northwest". This performance was enhanced by a lecture delivered by Roy Zachary ⁵) as "personal representative of Wm. D. Pelley ⁶) for the state of Washington".

Past master in the exploitation of racial issues, Jeffers puts his considerable gift of commercial acumen to full use in exacting "Love Offerings". His donation envelopes (reproduction on this page) prove him to be an irresistible combination of mendicant and missionary when it comes to tin-cup rattling against a background of pseudo dignified, business-like management.

What the Closet Contains

To delve into Jeffers' foreign-political antecedents: It was in summer, 1938, that he sojourned in Italy and Germany. While traveling up and down the brand-new, eight-lane military highways of the Third Reich in a car placed at his disposal by the powers-that-be, he visited the then very critical Sudetenland district. Upon his return, his California publicity adjunct took good care to inform the Kingdom Temple flock, through the columns of the unsuspecting "Los Angeles Herald & Express", that

DR. JOE JEFFERS ARRIVES IN N. Y. ON RETURN TO L. A.

→ Dr. Joe Jeffers, pastor of the Kingdom Temple of Los Angeles, arrived in New York this week, following a three months' tour of Europe, during which he had many interesting experiences in the recent war scare. He hired a car and interpreter and traveled along the border between Germany and Czechoslovakia when German soldiers, tanks, trucks and airplanes were massed for any emergency. He is planning a series of special services on his return to Los Angeles, when he will tell his experiences.

This press agent's hand-out stated with obvious, and utterly unnecessary, aplomb that "he (Jeffers) hired a car and interpreter" In this way, a red herring was drawn across the trail of Jeffers' intimate Nazi affiliation, existence of which is proved by his own hand! While on this Third Reich sojourn, Jeffers kept his children back home well informed, reporting with especial emphasis on his progress with the Hitler clique. In one of his letters (facsimile on page 1) occurred the jubilant statement:

Dad and Joy saw and heard Hitler last night for two hours. Hundreds of thousands crowded the streets to get one glimpse of him. He is a wonderful speaker. Here's a secret. Dad met and talked for three hours with Hitler's brother. Also got his autograph. Will this be an interesting lecture! (Underscoring by Jeffers)

These lectures were announced by Jeffers not only over the radio but also in Los Angeles newspapers (illustration on page 3). They proved an enthusiastic justification of Hitler's annexation of Czechoslovakia.

As avowed pro-Nazi, Jeffers is not only a vicious anti-Semite, but also an untiring Catholic baiter. To what distasteful rabble-rousing he will resort in his anti-Papist campaign once more manifested itself during his Sunday "service" on August 11th. While sanctimoniously paying homage to all the rituals of his own professed belief, Jeffers indulged in a revoltingly blasphemous exhibition of Roman-Catholic Holy-Mass rites. In the fullest sense of the word, Jeffers made an unholy show of himself by putting a rosary around his neck, bending his knees in mock humility, and dousing one and all with "holy water". He went through all the motions of the high mass ritual and eventually announced that two renegade Catholic priests would soon "stage a show at the Temple to demonstrate many other means and methods by which the Catholic clergy dupes the faithful". As a running comment to his "performance", Joe Jeffers indulged in such scurrilities as: "Now, why do Catholics call a priest 'father'? How can they be 'fathers' since they are supposed to be single? Of course, there are always some rather good-looking little nuns around...."

HEAR **DR. JOE JEFFERS** JUST RETURNED FROM EUROPE
 7:30 P.M. at **TRINITY Auditorium** 847 South Grand Ave.,
 Sun., Nov. 27—"I WAS IN THE CRISIS." Los Angeles
 The Facts about Germany and Czechoslovakia.

One of the ads with which Joe Jeffers stimulates attendance of his weekly pro-Nazi lectures.

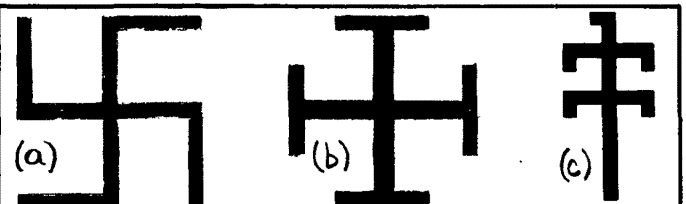
Procedure of this kind on the part of Jeffers is, of course, completely in consonance with Hitler's basic tenet that religious dissension is one means to undermine national cohesion, since any nation thus thrown into turmoil will fall prey to totalitarianism all the quicker.

In Hitler's Steps

Another Southland radio subversivist is Harold A. Sparling, who holds forth daily via KMTR. He calls his militant group "The People's National Republican Party", amplifying this title with the statement that it embraces "all people; the entire nation", which is to be governed by "supreme power vested in leaders (!) devoted to

THE PEOPLES NATIONAL REPUBLICAN PARTY (all people) (entire nation) (supreme power vested in leaders devoted to a worthy cause)

1. Party. The people of these United States shall be united as a whole so that they may all work out the ills together. Not two or three groups fighting one another merely for power to rule over the other. Youth and labor will be as one. No groups of labor fighting one another.
2. The employees of this government will be the farmers' sons and the workers' sons. They will come from different sections of the country, schools or separate departments of schools will be set up for them to attend so that they may fit themselves to work for their people. They shall be determined by their ability.
3. The land of this country will go back to the people, to those that want to till it, and their families. No corporations or private speculators may hold land, only those who use it may occupy it or own it. Land alone will be taxed, not the improvements on it. This is to encourage improvements. Money for developing land can be borrowed from the government only. Land cannot be held, used or sold at any time for speculative purposes. Those young people who want to own farm land and have ability to work it for a good use must be aided by the government so they may do so.
4. None but Americans can be citizens of the United States and its territories. If and since it has not been possible to give our people the necessities and nourishment, the security and happiness they deserve with our foreign guests present, then they must go from our country. Their entering this country again, or any non-Aryans, must be stopped forever.



Three Nazi crosses: (a) The Hitler hooked cross; (b) the pre-Anschluss Austrian "crutch-cross"; (c) Harold A. Sparling's "shepherd's crook" cross.

a worthy cause". The symbol (illustration on this page) under which Sparling fights is one of the many modifications of the Nazi hooked cross as they were employed by illegal Nazi parties, for example, in pre-Anschluss Austria. Most important planks in Sparling's platform are the first four which read as follows:

As clearly indicated in (1), (2) and (3), Sparling stands intransigently for the one-party totalitarian Nazi state; accordingly, he subscribes to out-and-out anti-Semitism as shown in (4).

These four points of his platform furnish Sparling with inexhaustible material for speeches. In all his harangues, he uses the same ammunition as the Nazis, including such panic-rousing statements as "inflation instigated by big international bankers". In this connection, he usually repeats his assertion that

PUBLICITY

Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas, Thursday, August 1, 1940

ATTENTION!

Christian Gentile American Patriots

The letter printed below has been forwarded to fellow American Patriots in the East for distribution among Gentiles. The original was distributed only among JEWS, but it came into the hands of PATRIOTIC AMERICANS.

The real plan of the JEWS is to be found in this letter—Not in your Daily Newspaper or Radio "News" Broadcast. Why are you not told the truth?—Who controls the Press and Radio of our Christian country?

WAKE UP! WAKE UP!

The JEWS are heartily laughing at YOU. Is your country, your home and your job worth fighting to protect—or will you be "tolerant" while everything you hold dear is stolen from you, while you are kept "doped" with such old, worn-out, "catch" phrases as Race Prejudice, Religious Persecution and Intolerance?

Here Is What You Can Do— Act Before It Is Too Late!

1- Write your Congressman to stop all immigration indefinitely.

April 27th, 1939.

FELLOW AMERICAN!

Your moral support is desperately needed to make America a haven for the persecuted Jews of Nazi Germany.

Money is not needed! The influential and wealthy Jews of America, on the stage, screen and radio are doing their best to forward this movement. But you can help to spread information about this movement!

Here is what you can do.

- 1- Write your Congressman; tell him to advocate a letting down of the immigration quotas that restrict the entrance of our people.
- 2- Ask your neighbor to give a Jew a job.
- 3- Patronize the Jewish merchants in your neighborhood.
- 4- Spread the word that America must go to war with Germany; if the Nazis are not defeated, the expelled Jews will never regain the possessions taken away from them by the monster Hitler!

There is room enough in America for all the persecuted Jews of Europe. America has always opened its arms to persecuted peoples.

DO YOUR PART TO MAKE AMERICA A HAVEN FOR
THE PERSECUTED JEWS OF THE WORLD!

Yours fraternally,

Original Copy--
held by the--
"AMERICAN RANGERS"
Beverly Hills,
California.

Max I. Feintag
Max I. Feintag, Chairman,
Committee for Jewish Resettlement.

Reproduction of hoax letter, drawn up by Jack H. Peyton under Hermann Schwinn's supervision. "Original Copy", is supposedly held by the "American Rangers".

Reproduction of center layout from "Publicity" front page, drawing attention to letter traced by NRS to the "California Julius Streicher", Jack Henry Peyton.

"the United States Federal Reserve Bank can pay only 17 cents for each \$10 investment"!

Speaking of the President, Sparling adopts the Nazi formula of referring to FDR as "Mr. Rosenfeld", frequently apostrophizing him as: "You international parasite". Sparling incessantly raises the question whether "this Rosenfeld person is a statesman, traitor or a crook", especially in view of his coming before trusting people and avowing: "My friends, I hate war". Favorite current butt of Sparling's attacks is William Allen White of Emporia, Kans., for having accepted the national chairmanship of the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies. Running true to form, Sparling naturally solicits contributions which are to be sent to Post Office Box #701, Station H, Los Angeles.

Of the same ilk as Sparling is T. W. Hughes ⁷⁾, who is angling for the Republican nomination as representative of the 13th Congressional District. He speaks every Saturday evening via KFAC. Hughes makes it a point to dwell primarily on international affairs, but is very dexterous in giving his remarks a certain twist to boost the anti-democratic cause. Adhering to the Jeffers formula not to waste any poison arrows over the air, Hughes invites his listeners to attend his Sunday forums at the Los Angeles Embassy Auditorium, which are regularly packed by Bundits ⁸⁾. It is there that he drops all his pretenses, gradually revealing himself as just another professional hater of the potential traitor type.

Still another totalitarian anti-democrat and Nazi sympathizer, using the air for a battleground over his own Mexican Station XER-A, is Dr. John R. Brinkley. He originally took to the ether via a transmitter located in the United States. Eventually, his exaggerations in the medical as well as the political field drew the attention of the FCC which chased him off the American atmosphere. Brinkley is notorious for his "goat gland rejuvenation" racket which was described by J. C. Furnas in an extensive and highly critical article in The Saturday Evening Post of April

20, 1940. Brinkley's "house organ" is the Wichita, Kans. weekly, "Publicity" ⁹⁾ which supported such candidates as Kenneth A. Brown ¹⁰⁾.

The goat-gland purveyor follows in the footsteps of the "reverend" Doctor Jeffers by using the same sanctimonious approach in his radio lectures. However, he sings an entirely different tune in his anti-democratic editorials. To enlarge his circle of gullible readers, he drums up circulation for "Publicity" by incessantly praising it in his radio talks.

Some idea of the purpose to which he puts "Publicity" is conveyed by the fact that, on the front page of the issue for August 1st, last (illustration on page 4), he reprinted a "document", significantly addressed to "Christian Gentile American Patriots". The letter in question -- a hoax perpetrated to further anti-Semitic propaganda (facsimile on page 4) -- is the same one which was traced by NRS to self-styled "California's Julius Streicher", Jack Henry Peyton ¹¹⁾ of 3039 San Marino Avenue, Los Angeles, who composed it in the office of Bund leader Hermann Schwinn under the latter's supervision. It was ex-American Schwinn who launched Peyton on his anti-democratic career.

That currently successful formula of combining radio propaganda with radio advertising is also exploited by C. Leon de Aryan ¹²⁾, who disseminates his own pet brand of anti-democratic propaganda over Station KGB of San Diego, Calif. At the same time, he informs his listeners that reprints of his address will appear in his weekly "The Broom" which carries columns upon columns of the most brazen Nazi propaganda. Of course, "The Broom" is widely circulated in Bund circles.

Decontaminating the Air

To cleanse the ether of propaganda poison, some broadcasters are resorting to self-censorship so as to keep foreign-inspired subversivism under control. To be sure, radio hate-preachers dislike the procedure intensely. They severely criticize the recent action of the Don Lee Network, an important link of the Mutual Broadcasting System, when it refused to permit the re-broadcasting of Hitler's "Last Warning" to England. One anti-democrat who became especially articulate in his disapproval of MBS' ruling is Robert Edward Edmondson ¹³⁾, publisher of "American Vigilante" Bulletins. In his issue of July 25, he makes, among others, the following statement:

→ Since the U. S. Government controls radio by license, and has a life-and-death "dictate" over all stations, here is an AGENT of said Government violating the free speech guarantee.

And, in addition to "news", can patriots rely upon the "war analyses" of radio "hot air merchants," any more than they may depend upon the writings of know-it-all columnist pests of The Press? They must learn to listen-in with a super-critical ear just as they are becoming accustomed to read the newspapers with a fishy-eye. Sometimes, real news is there; but it is usually near the end of the article, or covered up midway with a thick layer of propaganda-scum, or concealed beneath a compounding of confusion with malice aforethought.

It is the considered judgment of the undersigned veteran journalist, in view of latest developments, with their enlightening implications, that the air is under far greater Jewish censorship than the newspapers--and Americans should be governed accordingly. There is Free Press and Free Air--for Jews, but not for Gentiles. Politico-economic coercion, blackmail, bribery, and, most important of all, advertising influence in the air and the press, have conspired to nullify constitutional guarantees. It is estimated that over 80% of U. S. metropolitan advertising is placed by Jewish direction.

with Mr. Edmondson, and that there are two sides to every controversy.

When our personal rights can be restricted by a privately owned radio concern, we are far on the way to break with the boasted traditions of the land of the free.

Hitler's speech was not a mere post-prandial oratorical flourish but a momentous declaration which may effect the entire world. For a self-appointed censor to exercise a supreme government function and to escape even a rebuke from those sworn to protect the citizen in the enjoyment of the rights guaranteed him by the Constitution, shows how rapidly we are drifting away from the moorings of the republic. The only satisfaction vouchsafed by the Mutual concern was the explanation that the company had assured Germany that it was not responsible for the West Coast station's action.

The problem is one that is not so much concerned with whether Hitler's speech should be broadcast, as it is one that concerns whether American civil rights may be infringed at will by self-appointed custodians of the American conscience.

Edmondson's reasoning -- such as it is -- follows closely the approved Hitler pattern. This becomes especially clear when Edmondson's sentiments are compared with those expressed by the "Free American" ¹⁴⁾ née Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter.

Recognized dean of all anti-democratic broadcasters is -- and apparently remains unless the FCC steps in! -- Charles E. (Bullets-Instead-of-Ballots)

O V E R !



Father Coughlin to Broadcast

LITERALLY thousands upon thousands of letters have come to Father Coughlin's office petitioning him to resume his broadcasting activities.

One of his secretaries recently said: "His popularity as a radio speaker was never fully appreciated until our office staff began reading the bags of letters from people who want him to return to the air immediately."

We are at liberty to say that an approach has been made to many worthwhile stations to accept contracts for Father Coughlin's fall broadcasts.

The radio audience would not expect their speaker to waste money on what is known in the trade as "cats and dogs."

Coughlin lured back to "X Marks the Spot".

that "the sole purpose of the Germania Broadcast is to Americanize immigrants and to preserve American democracy".

Coughlin ¹⁵). Off the air at present, Americanism's Public Enemy No. 1 has announced in his "Social Justice" ¹⁶) of August 5th his intention to return to the ether waves (illustration on this page).

Coughlin is only one of many aerial hate dispensers who avail themselves of every legal loophole to preach their particular brand of subversivism in technical conformance with all existing laws. Their tactics are disturbingly reminiscent of those by which Nazism lifted itself in the saddle, thanks to the very liberal constitution of the German Republic...which was based on our own Bill of Rights!

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-6-28-39; 2)-#97; #33; #30; 3)-#78; #73; #34; 4)-#97; 5)-#71; #33; 2-15-39; 6)-#97; #88; #71; 7)-#97; 8)-#97; 9)-#98; 10)-#98; #88; 11)-#34; 5-3-39; 3-8-39; 12)-#98; 13)-#92; #75; #67; 14)-#98; #92; #87; 15)-#98; #97; #90; 16)-#75; #70; #67.

GLAD TO OBLIGE: Last week's NRS expose of "U. S. Nazi Radio Hours" implied that the Germania Broadcast of Chicago is a German-language anti-Nazi radio hour. Germania Broadcast wants to make it clear that, ever since its inception, it has avoided all controversial political issues;

REICH RADIO BARRAGE CONTINUES

Herr Doktor Goebbels is taking no chances! Those whom his propaganda does not reach via shortwave, he tries to rope in by way of his notorious "American Views". To what extent German radio propaganda and printed propaganda have been coordinated is once more illustrated by the appended reproduction. So as not to miss a bet, Dr. Goebbels' minions insert under every reprint of shortwave propaganda material a "box", as reproduced (on the bottom). All this once more bears out NRS report of Aug. 7th, entitled "Reich Radio Ensnarers Americans".

American Views

Special Edition No.1, May 1940.

Supplement to "News from Germany"

A n A m e r i c a n s e e s D e n m a r k

Many wild stories have been published by the Foreign Press regarding the conditions in Denmark after the German troops had marched in on April 9th, 1940. Mr. E.D.Ward, who is a well-known American and who regularly broadcasts from Germany to the United States, has paid a visit to Denmark from the morning of April 11th to April 19th, 1940. We are giving hereunder excerpts from broadcasts he has made during this time and immediately after, dealing with the Danish situation, and believe that they will convey to our readers a clearer picture of actual conditions in Denmark than any articles we may submit.

The Editor.

Reprinting of this paper in part or in full is permitted

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 101 August 14, 1940

TOTALITARIAN TENTACLES: - U. S. Nazi Radio Hours

Constitutional safeguards, conceived to insure American liberties, are increasingly abused by subversivists ¹⁾ bent upon destroying American Democracy. Most outstanding example of the misuse of a statutory privilege like Freedom of Speech is the abuse with which foreign governments, and their resident agents, exploit radio broadcasting. Not only do foreign governments disseminate totalitarian tenets by direct overseas shortwave programs ²⁾, but they also employ mock-Americans -- native-born and otherwise -- to utilize American transmitters for planting propaganda poison. As a result, aerial propaganda warfare makes the star-spangled welkin ring with as much clamour as identical arguments resound under the war-clouded skies of Europe.

Last week, NRS presented evidence from its files on how Made-in-Germany radio programs seek to ensnare the entire Western Hemisphere. This week, NRS furnishes proofs on how American broadcasting stations -- as a rule, unwittingly and only after succumbing to one subterfuge or another -- are induced by professional "German-Americans" to aid and abet country-wide Nazi proselytism. Next week, NRS will divulge how "hundred-percent" native-born professional haters -- well aware of, and boldly insisting on, all their constitutional guarantees -- increasingly reveal themselves as potential traitors. They avail themselves of every possible loophole, left by FCC (Federal Communications Commission) rulings, and follow in the footsteps of Major Vidkun Quisling, Norway's Benedict Arnold; by exploiting Goebbels' gospel, they advance their personal political fortunes.

AFFILIATED WITH THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF AMERICAN CITIZENS OF GERMANIC DESCENT

GERMAN AMERICAN NATIONAL ALLIANCE
Die Einheitsfront
NEWS LETTER

JUNE, 1940

TUNE IN DAILY
SUNDAYS: 9-10 A.M. - WEEK DAYS: 6-7 P.M.
RADIO-STATION **WHIP**

Listen to the Radio Hour of the
Einheitsfront

ORGANIZATIONS OF ALL STATES:
JOIN THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF
AMERICANS OF GERMANIC ANCESTRY,
710 CONWAY BLDG., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

WAVE-LENGTH 1480 Kilocycles
202 Mtrs.

LET US MAKE THIS A NATION-WIDE BROADCAST!

Reproduction of front page of GANA News Letter for June, advertising "Einheitsfront" broadcast.

To grasp the full scope of "German-American" radio Fifth-Columning: At this very minute, a committee of Chicago Nazi Fronters -- the GANA (German-American National Alliance) -sired *Einheitsfront* (United Front; ³⁾ -- is combing the Middle West in search of a complaisant radio station for sale or lease. The Radio Committee is headed by Richard E. Sieben, editor, German-American National Alliance News Letter, and advised by Dr. Walter H. Silge ⁴⁾, top rabble rouser of the Chicago outfit. Reason for the feverish quest is the fact that Station WHIP, Chicago, Ill., has just denied to these

Nazi Fronters the further use of its facilities. This development took place about two weeks after NRS of July 24th had drawn attention to the fact that the Hammond, Ind., transmitter had been imposed upon for the purpose of disseminating subversivist programs. Not only were the German-language broadcasts of undeniable dyed-in-the-wool Nazi flavor, but at the same time they served to solicit new members and advertise swastika rallies of all descriptions.

While scanning the radio horizon for some likely new outlet for its anti-democratic propaganda, the Nazi Fronters -- in the words of their *Führer* Paul A. F. Warnholtz ⁵⁾ -- have vowed to go even further and supplement

already available channels of communication between the organization and its members and supporters concerning political activities relating to the November elections.



Deutscher Konsum Verband

German-American Business League, Inc.

3243 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

den 11. September 1936.

Herrn F. W. Kempf
180m W. Washington Street
Chicago, Ill.

Sehr Geehrter Herr Kempf.-

In Beantwortung Ihres Briefes vom 10. September teile ich Ihnen ergebenst mit, dass der Deutsche Konsum Verband (DKV) laut seinen Statuten nur arische Kaufleute aufnimmt, und dass ein eventueller derartiger Beweis zu erbringen wäre.

In Ihrem Falle hat die enge Verbindung mit nicht arischen und deutschfeindlichen Elementen - wir weisen auf ihre langjaehrige Verbindung mit der Radio-anzeigenagentur von [redacted] hin - unter unseren Mitgliedern ein so starkes Vorurteil gegen Sie erzeugt, dass wir von Ihrem Beitritt zum DKV nicht den Vorteil fuer Ihre Firma erwarten koennen, den wir unseren Geschaeftsmitgliedern schuldig zu sein glauben. Wir sind daher der Meinung, dass ein Anschluss Ihrerseits an den DKV beiden Seiten nicht foerderlich sein koennte.

Mit vorzueglicher Hochachtung

DEUTSCHER KONSUM VERBAND

im Auftrage Morton-Medenwald, Sek.

Facsimile of letter (translation on page 5), bluntly stating that German-American Business League, Inc., Chicago, Ill., will not accept "non-Aryan" members.

The Nazi Fronters may be well advised to seek "new channels of communication" since it seems hardly probable for them to line up, by purchase or lease, another radio transmitter. Especially the purchase of a new outlet would require considerable capital. Close scrutiny of "German-American" schemes to collect funds under various guises has invariably shown that necessary monies could always be obtained -- somehow! However, another, very serious, hurdle still would remain: The FCC would have to pass on the sale of an available station, and assent could hardly be expected in view of the Nazi Fronters' record.

Sudetenland Methods

WHIP's Nazi Fronter broadcasts were directed not only at Reich citizens, residing on American soil, but also at American citizens of German birth or descent who freely and fully renounced allegiance to the Fatherland. To obtain their ends, the *Einheitsfront* seized upon the well-known Nazi "You-Started-It!" alibi, conjuring up phantoms of persecution⁶⁾. At the same time, dire warnings were addressed to non-conformists, especially by *Herr Doktor Silge*, closely resembling his brazen threat as quoted in NRS of July 24. In general, arguments and intimidations advanced in these broadcasts bore a striking resemblance to techniques successfully applied in Sudetenland!

Everlasting attempts to impose Hitler's will upon "German-American" voters were the standing feature of all these broadcasts. Nazi Front speakers would admonish listeners to attend swastika meetings as a "German duty", adding threateningly: *Keiner darf und soll fehlen!* (No one dare or shall absent himself!) Typical of this method was the strenuous invitation, liberally seasoned with not-so-veiled threats, which eventually succeeded in assembling at Soldiers' Field -- capacity 100,000! -- a mere 50,000 people to attend the "Keep-America-Out-of-War" meeting on Sunday, August 4, when Col. Charles A. Lindbergh pleaded the Nazi cause.

An important position in WHIP broadcasts was occupied by Henry Johnk of 4001 N. Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill., a musician, unemployed until he finally succeeded in landing a WPA job. One of Johnk's duties was to advertise in his radio announcements the *Deutscher Konsum Verband* (German-American Business League, Inc., 3243 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill.) The latter is interlocked with the German-American Bund and a counterpart of New York's Yorkville 7) organization which boycotts "non-Aryans". It was also Johnk's job

to rattle the radio tin cup, calling on *Auslandsdeutsche* (foreign-country Germans) to contribute money to German "causes" of all descriptions.

Part and parcel of all this Nazi propagandizing was a vicious campaign conducted against members of Congress who would not knuckle down to the decrees of the Nazi Fronters. Main targets of these attacks were Senator M. Slattery and nine of Chicago's ten Congressional representatives. According to

6. Jahrgang Nr. 7
Deutsche Tag Ausgabe

Der Frontkamerad

Offizielles
Nachrichtenblatt
des Vereins Deutscher
Weltkriegs-Veteranen
Frontsoldaten Bund
1914-18

(V.V.V.)
Association of
German Veterans
of the World War
Chicago, Ill.



Chicago, Juli 1940

Geschäftsstelle der Zeitung:
3438 N. Seeley Ave.
Tel.: Buckingham 6158.
Carl Eggert - Schriftleiter.

VERSAMMLUNGEN
jeden zweiten Donnerstag im
Monat, 8 Uhr abends, und
jeden vierten Sonntag im Monat,
1 Uhr nachmittags, im Haupt-
quartier: North West Hall,
2401 West North Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Reproduction of front page of "Der Frontkamerad", violently pro-Nazi monthly, sold at Chicago German Day.

a radio speech made by Herr Sieben, these eleven legislators were placed "in prime positions on the political purge list" of the Nazi *Einheitsfront* since they "represented....the war-mongers instead of the people who elected them". They were doomed to political extinction at the hands of "German-American" voters because they had failed to heed thousands of letters of their bi-national constituents, importuning them to vote against the lifting of the Arms Embargo. Still applying the same method of intimidation, Herr Warnholtz, as director of the Nazi Front, has just announced that his political committee prepared a list of national, state and county candidates for endorsement over the group's daily radio broadcast.

Gestapo in U.S.A.

Blackjack methods of this type, directed at would-be, or actual, members of Congress, are U. S. Nazis' stock in trade. In general, this technique follows the one described in NRS of June 5, 1940, concerning an unsuccessful attempt at intimidation directed against Hon. Frank E. Hook, Representative from

Michigan⁸). As a result of these Gestapo stunts continuously growing in intensity and number, the FCC together with United States Naval Intelligence units have recently embarked on a close scrutiny of all activities carried on by U.S. Nazis. They are analyzing copies of virtually all radio addresses ever delivered by *Einheitsfronters*. They hope to develop an antidote to Constitutional Subversivism as employed by borers from-within of the Nazi Fronter type who exploit via radio for their own insidious ends American liberties, especially Freedom of Speech. Other Federal agencies are delving into the editorial mysteries -- financial and otherwise -- of such hate sheets as the German-American National Alliance News Letter (illustration on page 1). Self-revealing as to its contents, the News Letter, in its issue for June, took up Doktor Goebbels' "You-hit-me-first!" pet alibi by averring over Herr Warnholtz' signature:

WITCH HUNTING

Well calculated insinuations are percolating through the Press that the democratic administration sees spies by the hundreds of thousands in the United States--fifth columns and what not. Americans of Germanic descent have recently been referred to as Germans. Organizations of Americans of Germanic blood are loosely called German organization. Why? Is this a method of Intimidation? Can it be true that there is a dastardly plot under way to terrorize people who would dare to advocate political opposition to the Roosevelt regime?

Well, do not be afraid to exercise your rights as Americans. You have the right to vote. Use it! Vote for true Americans. Oppose Tories and advocates of Un-American methods, war mongers and those who would tear down the Constitution of our country. And remember, that you do not have to be a member of the English Speaking Union, the Anglo-Saxon Federation, Sons and Daughters of the British Empire, etc., in order to have the rights of an American citizen.

This is the United States of America, free and independent, and not a British colony. This is our home, our country. Let us fight to uphold and defend American independence, American institutions, and particularly the Constitution of the United States.

Paul A. F. Warnholtz

The same issue of the GANA News Letter -- this time in German over the signature of Dr. Silge -- pleads for volunteer speakers to exert themselves in the interest of "true Americanism". To this end, the now threadbare Goebbels ruse is employed to tag every anti-Nazi as "war-monger" and as "a tool of pluto-democratic, un-Aryan imperialism". Herr Silge never delivers himself of a radio exhortation without including in his appeal for stump volunteers the selfsame arguments which he published in the GANA News Letter. In this he warns that

the decisive stroke must be delivered before fall!....there is no getting away from this fact if we want to achieve our aims until then; if we want to exert our influence on the fate of our country. The necessity of it is proved by the fact that certain strong powers, relatively in a more advantageous position, have come out for America's entry into the war. This development can be stopped only if opposed by a strong numerical majority. It is the "Einheitsfront" which must supply this political pressure group. At present, the holiest task of the "Einheitsfront" is to keep America out of the war.

Dr. Silge's statement of policies, couched in multi-syllabic Nazi jargon, winds up with a tremulous plea to "German-American" *Zusammengehörigkeitsgefühl* (the spirit of belonging together) so as to make the present drive of the *Einzelmitglieder-Werbe-Komitee* (committee for the recruiting of individual members) a complete success.

Attached to the June issue of the GANA News Letter is the usual "Business Directory", listing firms which, either voluntarily or under suitable pressure, were induced to join the GANA-affiliated German-American Business League, Inc. -- the selfsame organization which radio announcer Johnk never failed to plug to the utmost via WHIP. This group has always been very outspoken as evidenced by an official letter, dating as far back as September, 1936 (facsimile on page 2). Leaving no doubt as to the "racial orientation" of the German-American Business League, it reads (in translation) as follows:

Dear Mr. Kempf:

In answer to your letter of September 10, I beg to inform you that the German Consumers Union, according to its statutes, accepts the membership of Aryan merchants only, and that applicants have to prove that they are Aryans. In your case, the close connection with non-Aryan and anti-German elements -- we wish to point to the many years of your connection with a certain radio advertising agency -- has created against you such a great prejudice among our members that your joining the DKV ("Deutscher Konsum Verein") can, in our opinion, not be expected to be of that advantage to your firm which we believe we owe to our business members. We are, therefore, of the opinion that your joining the DKV cannot be beneficial to either side.

Very truly yours,
GERMAN CONSUMERS UNION
by Morton-Medenwald, Secretary

Nazis Annex Chicago Ether

Das Gebot der Stunde:
DEUTSCHE, KAUF BEI DEUTSCHEN!
DEUTSCHE, BESCHAEFTIGT DEUTSCHE

*From "Der Frontkamerad",
advising U.S. Nazis: The
Commandment of the Hour:
Germans, buy in German
Stores! Germans, employ
Germans!*

Indirectly, this letter by the German-American Business League casts a revealing light on the fact that the anti-Hitler "Germania Broadcast" -- transmitted, among other stations via WIND, Gary, Ind. -- has always been a thorn in the side of Chicago U.S. Nazis. Dating back to pre-Hitler 1927, Germania Broadcast, regardless of what transmitter it employed, remained

loyally American and staunchly democratic in the face of vicious and frequent intrigues, and open and veiled attacks, by Nazi Fronters. As many other pro-democratic German radio hours fell victim to Nazi guile, it is all the more important that Germania Broadcast survives. Now, as before, its programs are arranged as a means to speed up, and intensify, the Americanization of such German-born candidates for citizenship who are, or were, only too glad to renounce every allegiance to the Reich.

For years, a constant state of "strained relations" has prevailed between anti-Nazi Germania Broadcast and swastika disciples of the Nazi Fronter type. The most recent incident occurred last month, when Germania Broadcast and WIND refused to publicize the German Day, unless given assurance that no Nazi propaganda would be disseminated on that occasion. Immediately, a number of "German-American" concerns, subject to Nazi Front pressure, treated their contracts with Germania Broadcast as so many scraps of paper. To make this punitive action on the part of Chicago swastika followers still more obvious, business firms and *Vereins* (clubs), usually advertising through Germania Broadcast, were more energetically than diplomatically advised that they had better terminate their relations with the anti-Nazi radio hour, or else....

As was to be expected when the Nazi Fronters refused to give assurance that the German Day -- an institution of pre-World War vintage! -- would not be debased into a pro-Nazi demonstration, it brazenly manifested itself as a Hitlerite event. Not only were vicious Nazi propaganda leaflets distributed, but the German Consul delivered an official address in a stage setting of swastikas and other Nazi symbols.

O V E R !

Among the "literature" sold by high pressure methods was *Der Frontkämpfer* (illustration on page 3). Crammed with Goebbels preachings, the issue also carried an appeal (illustration on page 5), prominently displaying the exhortation: "The Commandment of the hour! -- Germans, buy in German stores! -- Germans, employ Germans!"

In every single aspect, recent Chicago events duplicate earlier manifestations of Bund activities in the Los Angeles metropolitan district. For many months, until the beginning of 1939, a German Radio Hour was broadcast from Los Angeles via Station KRKD. Its announcer was the ex-American Hermann M. Schwinn ⁹⁾, who, in turn, received his broadcasting material from Reich Consul at Los Angeles, Dr. Georg Gyssling ¹⁰⁾, and from other official sources. As a result of mass protests, KRKD eventually refused to renew its contract with the Los Angeles Bundists. However, many other stations all over the country still have to discover that, except in special cases -- such as Germania Broadcast -- a German broadcast usually means Nazi propaganda.

In order to till the swastika radio vineyard all the more effectively, the German Library of Information ¹¹⁾ is keeping a large assortment of suitable records. As announced in a recent issue of "Facts in Review" ¹²⁾, this New York Goebbels agency has on its shelves

... some 10,000 records covering the same general fields as those covered by the Reich Sound Archives are available to the general public. In addition, an extensive library of talks and lectures covering general cultural topics, such as, architecture, housing projects, folk art, history, German topography, the Olympic Games, industrial life and literary subjects are available with complete sets of illustrative lantern slides.

Besides these, recordings of the principal transmissions of the German Shortwave Broadcasting Stations to North America may also be obtained.

Frequently, Nazi orientated radio addresses, or recordings of the Reich Propaganda Ministry, merely furnish a background for announcements which do not sound as sinister as they actually are. U. S. Nazis have successfully perfected a technique of putting out over the ether scraps of information which seem innocuous enough on the surface. In reality, however, these totalitarian tentacles serve to tip off Nazis of all shades that, under the guise of some innocent-appearing social affair, an important political meeting is scheduled. It is at these rallies that the participants are inoculated with the virus of Nazi propaganda designed to carry anti-democratic infection into unsuspecting strata of American life.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: ¹⁾-#98; #97; #88; ²⁾-#99; ³⁾-#97; #95; #88; ⁴⁾-#97; ⁵⁾-#97; ⁶⁾-#88; #34; ⁷⁾-#98; #96; #32; ⁸⁾-#88; ⁹⁾-#91; #89; #88; ¹⁰⁾-#96; #70; #59; ¹¹⁾-#83; #69; #42; ¹²⁾-#83; #69; #51.

Entitled:-

TOTALITARIAN TENTACLES:- Haters/Traitors Nazi Auxiliaries

next week's NRS will divulge how such native-born anti-democrats as Coughlin and others spread their propaganda poison under a cloak of sanctimony....so long as they are on the air! However, no sooner have they inveigled the gullible to follow their leadership, than they brazenly preach totalitarian principles. One outstanding example is the "reverend" Dr. Joe Jeffers of Los Angeles' Kingdom Temple. According to an announcement made from the pulpit by himself, he is now preparing a public and blasphemous "performance" of solemn Roman-Catholic church rites.

— — —

RESEARCH SUPPLEMENT

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 100 August 7, 1940.

U. S. BORN NAZIS LINKED TO GOEBBELS GOSPEL.

Herr Doktor Paul Joseph Goebbels' "World Service" ¹) is all that the name indicates...and then some! Its activities encompass not only the dissemination of Berlin-made news, but it also serves as disbursement agency for German spies.

Transcending the circles of American residents and citizens of German birth or descent, "World Service" especially impresses the gullible among the native-born. It is the Goebbels organs on which such unhyphenated U. S. totalitarians depend for polemic reinforcements as Charles E. Coughlin ²), William Dudley Pelley ³) and Robert Edward Edmondson ⁴).

As regularly as they receive, and quote from, "World Service", these "Hundred-Per-centers" can be relied upon to rush to Goebbels' assistance whenever necessary. It is in this spirit of co-operation with the German Propaganda Ministry that Edmondson has come forward with a special circular letter. In it, he reiterates Berlin's complaint that Karl H. von Wiegand's "written interview" with der Führer ⁵) was seriously tampered with by the American press.

As proved in NRS of June 26, the Hitler fulmination was reprinted in the United States with only such

cuts...as any conscientious editor would have made. Repetitious and redundant, they (the deletions) would never have been missed, typically Hitlerian (as they were) as to contents and verbosity.

U. Bedung-Verlag



Erfurt (Germany), September 4, 1937
Daberstedterstr. 4.

Mr. Robert E. Edmondson
400 West 160 th Street
New York City
USA

Dear Mr. Edmondson,

You will be interested to hear that the "World Service" conference in Erfurt has been a great success and that 22 countries have sent representations.

Your case of World Jewry versus yourself which is to be tried on September 13th, and which now has a world reputation, has been much discussed by those present at this "World Service" conference, and admiration expressed for the valiant fight you are putting up on behalf of our Aryan civilisation against the pernicious forces of Judah.

We are sending you this letter to show you that we are thinking of you and admire you for your tenacity and great moral courage in fighting this greatest of all fights against Jew domination of all that we hold noble and sacred.

Reinhardt, president Pan-Aryan Conference.
Your admirers,

H. H. Beamish (The Britons)

Whitehead (Canada)

G. Marshall (South Africa)

G. R. Bothamley (England)

Reinhardt (England)

Charles Hansen (Denmark)

Manly A. Harbours (Poland)

George Lambert (Belgium)

Lucie Borel (Switzerland)

Christoph (Switzerland)

Ant. Himmig - Suisse

N. Morrow - Suisse

van Rossum - Holland

Jonah (France)

Facsimile of "diploma", which Edmondson received from "admirers", gathered for "Pan-Aryan Conference" in Erfurt, Germany.

Of course, Nazi-serviced publications, such as the *California Staats-Zeitung* did not fail to make the most of these innocuous blue-pencillings. As was to be expected, they were seconded by the German Library of Information ⁶⁾ which devoted practically an entire issue to heaping scorn upon a "debased American press".

Now, however, in order to reach as many "Hundred-Percenter" as possible, the hue and cry is taken up by such native-born super-patrioteers as Edmondson. Without actually furnishing one word of proof, the Stoddardville, Pa. anti-Democrat makes the broad statement (illustration on this page) that

AMERICA FOR THE AMERICANS!—The United States
EUROPE FOR THE EUROPEANS!—Germany-Italy-Spain
ASIA FOR THE ASIATICS!—Japan

Political Spheres of Interest Proclaimed by Patriotic Nationals Foreshadow Economic Grand Divisions of Gentile Stabilization for World Finance and Commerce.

Under a front-page double-column heading over the "by-line" of American correspondent Karl H. Von Wiegand, the *Philadelphia Inquirer* of June 14, 1940, published a copyrighted cable of nearly three columns, giving a "written interview" with Chancellor Hitler of the German Reich.

(a) Since the article was published in only a few newspapers throughout the country; as the press generally, dominated by New Deal politics, effected a widespread suppression of the many important war-features; and as Roosevelt himself refused to comment further than to try to ridicule its contents, the statement of the author is hereby renewed in a way to follow the same.

And while on the subjects of veracity and honor and "words," note that The Mad Usurper, New Deal "Judas Goat," crowning his breaking of practically every pledge in the political platform on which he was elected, blandly promised "the material resources of the United States" to the Allies but WITHOUT ANY AUTHORITY THEREFOR—thereby hurling A CASUS BELLI at two nations friendly with this country—deliberately promoting war-hysteria.

We, The People, also have "recollections; and, as I see it, there is but one sane recourse, and that is to—

(b) **IMPEACH ROOSEVELT! And—**

Save The Republic!

AMERICA FOR THE AMERICANS!

Robert Edward Edmondson

Public Relations Counsel (formerly of N. Y.)
STODDARTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA, U. S. A.
Tel.: Pocomo Lake, Pa., 39-R-12

June 29, 1940.

(1c per copy plus postage)

Reproduction of Edmondson's circular letter, in which he first (a) rails against the suppression of supposedly important features of the von Wiegand interview, and then (b) demands the President's impeachment.

the press generally, dominated by New Deal politics, effected a widespread suppression (Edmondson's emphasis!) of the many important war features....

Then, resorting to "constitutional subversivism" ⁷⁾, Edmondson concludes his bill of complaints by demanding that the President be impeached, thus rendering yeoman service to the Nazi cause.

This is by no means the first time that the publisher of "American Vigilante" Bulletins ⁸⁾ has been caught consorting with the Hitlerites. NRS files contain, among others, two documents which conclusively prove close contact between Edmondson and Nazi Fifth Column H.Q., camouflaged as "World Service". Published by the *U. Bodung-Verlag* under the editorial supervision of Captain Ulrich Fleischhauer ⁹⁾ and originally domiciled in Erfurt (Germany), "World Ser-

vice" recently moved to vastly enlarged quarters at Frankfort-on-Main. As the most wide-awake of all Nazi propaganda agencies, it constantly enlarges the scope of its activities. Within the last few months, NRS ¹⁰⁾ reported that "World Service" had intensified its campaign by adding four more foreign-language editions to its list of propaganda publications.

Quislings All

Edmondson's close affiliation with "World Service" is proved by such exhibits as a testimonial (illustration on page 1) whose text is as self-explanatory as it is self-condemnatory. Officially signed by Fleischhauer as "President, Pan-Aryan Conference", the "mash-note" is completely covered with signatures of Edmondson's "admirers", thus furnishing a virtual "Who's Who Among Nazi Fifth Columnists in All the World". Scrutiny of this interesting roster reveals that it contains many names of "deserving" Nazis who, having meanwhile helped to "liberate" Austria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Norway, Luxembourg,

Belgium, Holland and France, have come into their just rewards. It also lists "American" Nazi disciples, C. G. Campbell, Ernest F. Elmhurst and others.

Understandably enough, Edmondson was so touched by this Nazi "diploma" that he addressed to Fleischhauer a letter of thanks from which the following is quoted:

I have received your fraternal greetings of Sept. 4 containing the signatures of the Representatives of twenty-two Nations in successful convention assembled, endorsing my crusade in behalf of Free Speech and National Patriotism against International Jewry -- World Enemy No. 1.

This unqualifiedly generous testimonial of condemnation from the highest assemblage of our noble Cause of Liberation has overwhelmed me, who am but a humble instrument.

Adequately to express appreciation would require the gifted eloquence of my great countryman, Patrick Henry, whose immortal "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death" brought Freedom to America, has ever been for me a source of inspiration; and may well serve as a battle-cry for patriotic legionnaires.

To me, the high significance of your document lies in its symbolization of a real union against The Common Enemy by The Patriots of the World -- who have "nothing to lose" but their fetters of Jewish Finance and Revolutionary Communism.

What can withstand the embattled Aryan patriots of the civilized nations acting concertedly against the anti-Nationalism of a Jewish Economic System made mad by "the terrible power of the purse" -- to use the words of Zionist Leader Herzl?

On with the SELF-PRESERVATION FIGHT! Pro Deo, Pro Patria,

*(signed) Robert Edward Edmondson
400 West 160th Street, New York City*

Similar to the round robin of "admirers" presented to him, Edmondson's expression of gratitude and cooperative spirit is also as self-explanatory as it is self-condemnatory.

First Aid for Spies

While the dates on which Edmondson received his "citation", and wrote his "acknowledgment", may stand out in his subversivistic career as Red-Letter days, they were mere routine as far as "World Service" is concerned. That organization is continuously dealing with Quislings of all nationalities, at the same time extending aid and comfort to trapped spies. One of these, aided and abetted by "World Service", was none other than the notorious White Russian, Boris Toedtli. It was Toedtli who maintained contact with Mrs. Leslie Fry ¹¹), alias Paquita de Shishmarova, and her handyman, Conrad Chapman ¹²), who fled from Federal investigation when their Nazi affiliations were exposed by NRS.

In a letter addressed to Fleischhauer under date of June 15, 1936, Toedtli assured the "World Service" chieftain that "I am your agent, as well as an agent of the Third Reich". Eventually, thanks to monies furnished via "World Service", he avoided imprisonment at the hands of the Swiss by fleeing to the Fatherland. Documentary proof of Toedtli's spy status and "World Service's"

Gutschrift

Deutsche Verrechnungskasse
(Währungs-Abteilung)
Telegraphenadresse: Verrechnk.
Nr. 652 178 D.V.W.Via

Berlin SW III, den 26. April 1935

An
Schweizerische Nationalbank
Zürich

Wir ersuchen ergebenst, zu Lasten unseres Waren- u. Transfer-Kontos
zu verfügen an "World Service" für Boris Toedtli, Bern III, Postcheckkonto
16498

Betrag in 2 000.--	Wert Sicht	zu Gunsten von oben genannter Firma	Dr. Richard a/Verlassenschaft D. Bodung Verlag, Erfurt.
-----------------------	---------------	--	--

Verwendungszweck:
Prozesskosten

auftrag
Dresdner Bank, Filiale Erfurt,
Erfurt.

Der gefällige Betragsausgabe haben wir entgegen.
In vorstehender Hochachtung
Deutsche Verrechnungskasse

D.V.W. Post. Nr. 652 178 Schenk. Ver. II

Reproduction of Gutschrift (Money Transfer)
which proves "World Service" as disbursing
monies in support of convicted German spies.

assistance in his escape, is supplied by a *Gutschrift* (Money Transfer) which the official Reich disbursement agency (*Deutsche Verrechnungskasse*) issued to the order of the Swiss National Bank (illustration on this page). Made through "World Service for Boris Toedtli", the remittance bluntly states that the amount transferred is "in payment of 'trial costs'".

The Toedtli incident -- only one of many! -- once again proves that "World Service" is not merely an agency disseminating Goebbels-manufactured news, but also serves a financial go-between for spies. It is from this source that patrioteers of the Edmondson type draw their information.

Non-Partisan

Non-Profit

Pro-American

EDMONDSON JEW-EXPOSURE PATRIOTIC BULLETINS

Based on Records of Fact, Authority and Documentation, Truths Suppressed by Controlled Press,
Millions in Circulation.

Jewry Unmasked for Politico-Economic Subversions, NOT on Religious-Racial Grounds

—A—

America for Americans
Anti-Semitism Here in Politics
American Vigilanteism—What it is
Armageddon Here
America is Christian—Court ruling
America Awakening to Jews
Americanism Masqueraders—"Life's" smear
All Patriots Are Fascists, Say Jews
Anti-Alien Tide Rises

—B—

Baruch-Roosevelt War-Dictatorship Bills
Be Wary, Americans!
Boycott Jew York!
Bela Kun Jews Invading U. S.
Baruch Defended by Gen. Johnson
Beware of the Jews
Blame Gentile Bankers, says Jew
Bankrupting Libel Suits by Jews
Britain to Absorb U. S.

D

"Democracy" Not in U. S. Constitution
Drowning in Jew Debt
Dual Jew Control Policies
Don't Be Fooled by Jew-Communists
Dorothy Thompson Dodges
"Distinguished Services to Jewry" by FDR.
Disabled Veterans Kosher-Fooled
Defying The People
Deceiving the People
Dewey—Presidential Impossibility
Democracy Failed in Europe—Gov. Lehman
Democracy Destroys Civilized Liberties—Macaulay
Dies Bars Free Speech
Death Warning to Congressman

E

Entangling Alliances of Jews & Christians
"Exploding" Hyam Salomon's Loan Claims
"Edmondson Confounds American Jewry"
England Fears German Invasion
Enemies of Jews Must Be Stopped
Exploding War Lies

Golden Horse Stolen, says Morgenthau
Garner: Presidential Impossibility
Gold as a War Weapon

H

How Key Jews Rule the U. S. A.
Hitler Hate a War Breeder
Half-Pint Hitlers—Rabbi smear
Hail Moseley
"Hoover Loves Us"—Jews
How Farmers Are Jew-Ruled
Hitler Wins the Peace at Munich
How U. S. Labor Is Jew-Bossed
Hitler-Hating General Exposes Allies
Hitler Rules Stalin?
How We Are News Fooled
Hypocritical Effrontery
Hitler Not "Persecuting Jews"?
How Jew-Finance Made the War
How Crime-Aiding Jews Ruin Free Press
Holy War for Truth
Hitler Jew-Purging Russia

This list of Edmondson bulletins comprises more than 250 titles. Each leaflet emits the very spirit which stamps professional haters as potential traitors.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#84; #80; 3/29/39; 3/15/39; 2)-#86; #82; #75; 3)-#71; 4)-#67; #52; #50; 5)-#92; 6)-#69; #42; 7)-#98; #97; #88; 8)-#52; 9)-#81; #75; #65; 10)-#85; #81; 11)-#78; #75; #73; #67; 12)-#78; #73.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 99 August 7, 1940

REICH RADIO ENSNARES AMERICANS

Nazi propaganda, currently deluging the United States, is more plentiful, and penetrates much farther, than before the outbreak of the war. Influx of printed matter, manufactured in the Goebbels' mill, may at times decline due to lack of transport facilities, but it is always resumed with still greater

impetus. At the same time, German shortwave broadcasts for the "benefit" of the United States are steadily increasing.

REICHS-RUNDFUNK
G.M.B.H. BERLIN
DEUTSCHER KURZWELLENSENDER
BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG 9
KAISERDAMM 77

Mr. _____

Street,

U.S.A.

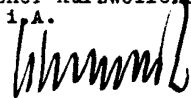
DRAHTWORT - KURZWELLENSENDER - RUF
ORTSVERKEHR 916051 - FERNVERKEHR 916711
POSTSCHECK BERLIN 22800 - BANK
DEUTSCHE BANK - DEP-KASSA 52 - BANK
CHARLOTTENBURG - ADOLF-HITLER-PLATZ 2

Sehr geehrter Herr _____,

wir danken Ihnen für Ihre Zeilen vom _____, aus denen wir ersehen, dass auch Sie unser deutsches Programm gern hören. Wir schicken Ihnen von jetzt ab unser Programm regelmässig jeden Monat und würden uns freuen, einmal einen Bericht über den Empfang unserer Sendungen zu erhalten.

Für heute verbleiben wir mit den besten Wünschen für viele frohe Stunden mit dem Deutschen Kurzwellemsender.

REICHS RUNDFUNK GmbH
Deutscher Kurzwellemsender
i.A.



Facsimile of letter, such as Reichs Rundfunk G.m.b.H. (Reichs Radio, Inc.) sends to writers-in. In translation, it reads: "Dear Mr. _____: We thank you for your lines of _____ which show that you, too, like to listen to our German program. From now on, you will regularly receive our monthly program, and we would be very happy if you would report to us about the reception of our broadcasts. For today, we remain, with the best wishes for many happy hours with the German shortwave transmitter, REICHS RUNDFUNK G.m.b.H."

The German Propaganda Ministry is assiduously exploiting the fact that the spoken word -- just as the printed -- sinks in all the deeper if repeatedly frequently. Such reiterations are especially successful if made in the German language over a Reich transmitter and addressed to German-born or German-descended citizens or residents of the United States....and Doktor Goebbels knows only too well how to bait his radio trap with honeyed references to "the racial pride of all true, far-away sons of our dear Fatherland".

To the same extent to which Nazi shortwaves assail "German-American" ears, susceptible listeners are aroused to skepticism towards all non-German broadcasts. This skepticism also accounts for the growing conviction that the German Propaganda Minister must know what he is talking about when incessantly referring to American newspapers as "kept by the same pluto-democratic interests of imperialistic tendencies which wrote that shameful Versailles Treaty". Their suspicion of American broadcasts aroused by such means, even non-Nazis eventually develop the habit to dial Reich transmitters "just to check up on all those

lying reports". After all, they must be able to spread the truth among non-German speaking neighbors! Presently, the opinion gains ground that "there really must be SOMETHING to all these German reports and statements"!

This "something", which prepares the soil for further propaganda seed, is exactly what Goebbels worked for when, more than a year ago, he embarked upon a radio propaganda campaign, mapped out with especial emphasis on the U.S.A. At that time - May 31, 1939 - NRS wrote:

Among the tons of Nazi propaganda literature with which U. S. citizens on Dr. Goebbels' "sucker list" are deluged, came recently a compact booklet entitled "North American Program of the SHORT WAVE, German Short Wave Stations", an advance announcement of Nazi LONG WAVE radio "entertainment" for the month of June. Printed both in German and in English, the booklet's front page bore a dedication from Adolf Hitler, "United and together, we shall conquer the difficulties of our times. However great the task may be, if it must be solved, it will be solved."

Thus, while an intensified Reich radio onslaught got under way -- there had been desultory overseas programs for years -- Doktor Goebbels also set in motion his "correspondence" machinery. American listeners were asked to write to Berlin and comment on program and reception. Every correspondent -- his name and address carefully indexed in Goebbels' "susceptible" files -- in turn received a letter of acknowledgement (facsimile on page 1), assuring him that, thenceforth, monthly programs would be mailed to him regularly.

Kurzwellen-Programm

Mitgeteilt von der "Radio Manufacturers Association", Washington, D. C., und vom Deutschen Kurzwellensender.

Ohne Gewähr. — Alle Zeiten: EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Die deutschen Stationen senden: DJL (15,11 kc; 19,9 m) von 6.30 a. m. bis 9.00 a. m., von 11.10 a. m. bis 11.40 a. m. und von 4.00 p. m. bis 11.00 p. m.

MITTWOCH, den 31. JULI
Berlin:

8.15 a. m. — Nachrichten, englisch
3.15 p. m. — "Lord Haw Haw"
4.55 p. m. — Tagesprogramm
5.00 p. m. — Meister-Konzert: Emil Telmányi (Geige)
5.30 p. m. — Zeitgeschehen, durch die Augen einer Frau gesehen.
5.45 p. m. — Nachrichten, deutsch

Facsimile of Reich radio program, as it appears daily in New Yorker Staats-Zeitung.

This arrangement never proved very satisfactory, since programs frequently would arrive post festum. The service ceased completely when, at the outbreak of the war, German transatlantic lines cancelled their sailing schedules. However, a new system was speedily evolved with the German Library of Information 1) publishing these shortwave programs in its weekly "Facts in Review" 2).

In this way, only a comparatively small number of individual listeners were actually reached, although many others found information on German shortwave broadcasts in such papers as, for example, the New Yorker Staats-Zeitung (illustration on this page). Published by the Ridder brothers, who inherited it from their father at the outbreak of World War I, the "Staats" -- as "German-Americans" affectionately refer to it -- still continues to print Reich radio programs daily.

Making the Most of It

With German shortwave propaganda reaching not only German-speaking listeners in the United States but -- by

Reproduction from California Staats-Zeitung of one of the nostalgia-inducing pictures which Deutscher Kurzwellensender (German Shortwave Transmitter) distributes among "German-American" publications. The picture, captioned: "From Greater Germany's Provinces", extolls the everlasting charm of Grinzing, Austria, adding: "Nowhere do the dear old Vienna tunes sound as sweetly as in Grinzing, world-renowned vineyard village near Vienna".

Aus Gross-Deutschlands Gauen



In Grinzing beim Wein — Hierher klingen die lieben alten Wiener Weisen so gut wie in Grinzing, dem weltbekannten Weinort bei Wien. (Nicht. Zeitlicher Hergewandelter)

translated word of mouth -- also lingual outsiders, the German Library of Information has now gone one step farther. It is distributing a program sheet, entitled "Germany Calling" (illustration on this page), to anybody whose name found its way on its comprehensive mailing list. Attached to the radio program is a coupon which, once in the files of the German Library of Information, will not only bring the weekly shortwave schedule, but also unleash a veritable flood of Nazi propaganda pamphlets and leaflets. Moreover, as soon as present means of communication permit, the name of the new susceptible is entered on Doktor Goebbels' well-known Political Sucker List ³⁾ "for further reference".

"GERMANY CALLING"			
Daily Broadcast from Berlin with Directional Antenna to North America			
MORNING BROADCAST		7:15	Press Review by Hans Fritzsche
(All Times Given Are Eastern Standard)		8:30	"College Hour" conducted by Dr. Otto Koischwitz
6:30 a.m. — 9:00 a.m.	DJL 19 m. (15,110 mc)	8:45	Variety Songs
EVENING BROADCAST		9:00	"O. K. Speaking"
4:50 p.m. — 11:00 p.m.	DJL 19 m. (15,110 mc)	9:20	A Rieder Talk
7:00 — 11:00	DJD 25 m. (11,770 mc)	9:30	"Selfmade Men Who Made Germany: Otto Lilienthal"
7:00 — 1:00 a.m.	DXB 31 m. (9,610 mc)	10:30	Music
In the afternoon try also DJZ on the 25 m. band.		10:45	Program announcement for the following day
STANDARD NEWS PERIODS		10:50	"Jim and Johnny"
6:30 A.M.	News in English	11:05	Music
8:15	News in English		
4:45 P.M.	News in German		
5:00	Military Marches	12:15 A.M.	Program Preview for the Week from July 28 to August 3
5:30	Folk Melodies	1:00	Sign off
6:15	Opera Music from Stuttgart		

If you are interested in receiving the weekly Radio Programs in the above form, kindly fill out and return the attached coupon.

GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I am interested in receiving the weekly Radio Programs of the German shortwave transmitters in the form published as a supplement to "Facts in Review", No. 30.

Name: Street:

City:
(Please print name and address)

Reproduction of Dr. Goebbels' "Germany Calling" radio program. Note attached coupon, inviting susceptible prospects to request weekly radio programs by mail.

the same publication office (i.e., H. R. Hoffmann, Riedenerweg 1, Starnberg, Bavaria, Germany) is continuously keeping United States readers informed on new German shortwave extensions. Recently, it carried the information that, in addition to "German-Americans", "Slovak-American" also would be able to participate (illustration on this page) in that particular brand of "enlightenment" which Goebbels' shortwave propaganda spreads throughout the entire Western hemisphere.

In all his broadcasts, Doktor Goebbels makes the very most of a sentimental, nationalistic angle. He plays strongly upon nostalgia in an attempt to make people believe that the Reich, even at war, is still the "Romantic Germany" of yore. All the old phrases are revived which, in pre-war days, were employed in advertising matter of the German Tourist Office to direct foreign exchange into Reich coffers.

Similarly, the German shortwave transmitter (*Deutscher Kurzwellensender*) is planting charm-dripping picture-material (illustration on page 2) with such "American Newspapers Printed in the German Language" as, for example, the *California Staats-Zeitung* ⁶⁾. The intention obviously is to rekindle in even non-Nazis a love for the Old Country so they will rush to the dial and tune in on one of the ubiquitous German shortwave programs.

It is by such tricks that Reich radio propaganda ensnares Americans.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#83; 2)-#83; #69; #51; 3)-#83; #79; #32; 4)-#79; #68; #65; 5)-#79; #68; #65; 6)-#89; #87; #80.

German radio programs -- more or less in full -- are also regularly carried in "News from Germany" ⁴⁾. At the same time, "American Views" ⁵⁾, originating from

Short Wave Wireless From Slovakia to America.

According to an announcement by the Slovakian Minister of Transport, Stanš, approximately 6000 million Kronen are to be provided in the budget for 1940 for Home Affairs. Of this sum 290 million are allotted to the Railway Improvement scheme. Other notable undertakings include the extension of the Slovakian Telephone system and the erection of a short wave station at Velke Kostoľany which will establish wireless communication with Slovakia overseas.

Reproduction of news item from "American Views" of February, 1940.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text Indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 98 July 31, 1940 ■

"HUNDRED-PERCENTERS" SABOTAGE DEMOCRACY

NRS' exposé of last week on POLITICAL PROFITEERING revealed the scheming of anti-Democratic opportunists, preponderantly of German-American or Bund affiliations and tendencies. Today's collection of exhibits from NRS files reveals native-born, "hundred-percent" apostles of alien gospels, bent upon destroying the civic fibre of American life. Their purpose is obvious: By troubling political waters, they enable foreign interests to fish all the better.

National-election year affords U.S. Quislings exceptional opportunities to indulge in "Constitutional Subversivism" ¹⁾ by playing President Roosevelt's candidacy against that of Wendell L. Willkie. Since some anti-Democrats anticipate that United States foreign policies may hardly be changed, regardless of whether the one or the other nominee is elected, they lambast Willkie just as viciously as Roosevelt so as to sow dissension in either case.

One of the most illuminating examples of a smear-all campaign is furnished by Elizabeth Dilling ²⁾, psychopathic red-baiter, who objected to Mr. Justice Felix Frankfurter's appointment to the United States Supreme Court by tagging him a Communist.

Mrs. Dilling has now extended her patrioteering activities by publishing a Round-Table Letter under the following masthead:

PATRIOTIC RESEARCH BUREAU
For the Defense of Christianity and Americanism
DIRECTOR, ELIZABETH DILLING
Suite 733 - 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In her issue of July 8th, she assigns practically the whole front page to the reprint of a "Dear Woman's letter". Endorsing her correspondent's opinions, she cites:

→ To quote from her letters: "I agree with you that this is a crisis. If we don't nominate the right man, we are sunk...While I hate socialism and communism like the devil, I also hate capitalists who are so heartless they have no compunction about sending young men to war to be blown to bits on battlefields or maimed for life..."

"War Meddling" -- which is the most popular current camouflage of subversivists -- is conjured up by Mrs. Dilling when she goes on to quote from the "Dear Woman" epistle:

→ "I am hoping and praying that the Republicans will have sense enough to nominate a man like Governor James, but they probably won't because he has gone on record as being opposed to 'meddling' in the international situation. The war-mongers will try to nominate someone like Mr. Willkie who is backed by Morgan."

Patrioteeress Dilling gleefully echoes her correspondent, calumniating Roosevelt as "The Great Bamboozler". At the same time, she takes vicious slams at Willkie. Referring to her own activities in connection with the Republican National Convention, she quotes from her notorious Red Network Bulletin: "Wanted -- A 'Presidential Man on a White Horse'" (as reproduced in NRS of June 5, last) and then reports:

→ Each of the thousand delegates received a copy of "Wanted - A Presidential 'Man on a White Horse'" and an especially prepared leaflet on Willkie, in a sealed envelope, individually addressed, unless some of them were destroyed or thrown away by the many delegation headquarters to which they were entrusted.

Like so many other subversivists, Mrs. Dilling takes it for granted that now is the time for all "good" men to come to the aid of her particular party. To quote her verbatim:

During the last few months I have increased our mailing list for the Round Table letters and monthly releases to about twelve hundred interested people, as a shoestring experiment, based on the hope that donations from those receiving them would come in to meet the cost of them. They have almost done so!

"War Meddling" with all its inferences also is exploited by James True³⁾, one of Mrs. Dilling's fellow travelers and publisher of "Industrial Control Reports". In his release of July 6, True remarks:

Several new-deal press agents are emphasizing Roosevelt's weariness, intimating that he is too worn out to continue. The truth is that they are fearful of revelations from abroad, proving the attempt to force this country into the war. Threats of a rump convention by Jeffersonians and Senator Wheeler's announcement that he will run if Roosevelt is nominated are fearsome obstacles for the third-termers. Unless the unforeseen happens or very serious blunders are made, there is little doubt that Willkie will be elected. Even among those who are thoroughly advised as to the international control, he is considered as the least of the evils under consideration.

The scope of the War Meddling bogey has been considerably extended by putting an insidious connotation on the term "international". Charles W. Phillips⁴⁾, editor of "The Individualist", Lincoln, Nebr., is working this new shibboleth to the limit. Formerly, he specialized in preparing the road of Nazism in the United States by harping on the Red Scare, but he has now switched to the War Meddling Scare. His background and his affiliation with other subversivists -- for example, with that vicious political opportunist, Jacob Thorkelson⁵⁾ -- was described in NRS of July 19, 1939, as follows:

Chas. W. Phillips, former attorney, who publishes an anti-American propaganda sheet known as "The Individualist" in Lincoln, Neb. Phillips urges all his readers to take advantage of Montana Congressman, Jacob Thorkelson's (NRS July 5) free mailing franchise, and obtain gratis copies of Thorkelson's Hitler-worshipping speech of June 22, from the U. S. Govt. Printing Office.

The manner in which Phillips confuses the term "international" with "War Meddling" is symptomatic for the method in which this newly discovered red herring is dragged across the patrioteers' trail.

Now that Wendell Willkie has stampeded the Republican National Convention into nominating him as their candidate for the Presidency, many will believe that we are on the way out of the depression. Many Republicans have told us with deep regret that they cannot share in this optimism. Mr. Willkie himself is a product of the international educational campaign - his pronouncements do not conflict with the planks of the international platform. His views on our foreign relations in their economic and financial aspects, give no excuse for believing that he will not cooperate in the international plan for economic control. In the "New York Herald Tribune" for April 5th, last, Dorothy Thompson wrote of Mr. Willkie:

"His views on foreign affairs and foreign trade are almost exactly those of Secretary of State Cordell Hull, and he would probably wish to retain Mr. Hull as Secretary of State." (Underlining added.)

In his Akron, Ohio speech, May 28th, last, Mr. Willkie declared that, "England and France are our first line of defense." When speaking in Lincoln on June 7th, this year, Mr. Willkie spoke of this country's post-war duties:

"Then the U. S. should take part in the international conferences that will follow and should exert great influence to create an international monetary system." (Underlining added.)

It becomes especially evident in "The Individualist" of June 29, last, where one reads:

That anything termed "international" cannot fail to prove a curse on both political houses is propounded by Phillips in the same issue of "The Individualist" as follows:

The international campaign has not been restricted in the past to either Democratic or Republican circles. It has gathered its followers from both parties. Its lobby has been directed at all creeds, parties and professions. Its use of every means to influence the agencies for the dissemination of news and information has made its existence impossible of verification by the commonly accepted methods of documentation.

G L A D T O O B L I G E : NRS of May 22, last, reproduced a letter addressed to Dr. Ben F. Mason and signed "Madison". In this letter occurred the name "Bloomquist" (with double "o"). We are now in receipt of a letter, signed by Mr. Eben R. T. Blomquist (with one "o"), 470 Seventh Street, San Bernardino, Calif., which states: "In as much as I am the only Blomquist in San Bernardino, may I state that my full name is Eben R. T. Blomquist. I have never been associated with the Social Republic, nor any other organization which is subversive to our government. To be a member of such, would be absolutely contrary to my beliefs and desires."

With all efforts on the part of subversivists pointing in one and the same direction, Charles E. Coughlin's 6) "Social Justice" joins the chorus in this manner:

One week later, on July 22nd, the front cover of Coughlin's "Social Justice" presented this picture:



Swastika in the Ascendant

Additional reinforcement of the ranks of anti-Democrats is supplied by a news letter, published by Newton Jenkins, known as



On every hand, we hear the expression that "we need a Hitler in America"....We won't find such a leader among the political trimmers of the old parties. Perhaps he will emerge as an Unknown Soldier. Mussolini and Hitler stepped out of the ranks and saved their countries. Perhaps the same thing will take place in America. In the face of that kind of competition, Mr. Roosevelt could not survive.

JULY 15, 1940

Comment

Democratic Convention

THE DEMOCRATIC convention will meet in Chicago—not in the stockyards, but in the Coliseum.

Why this group of men are convening is a mystery to America.

Stalwart Democrats like Jack Garner will not spend carfare to travel to the Windy City.

Judging by the foreign policy which characterized the New Deal for the past seven years, we are certain that a vote for the New Dealers is a vote for Great Britain and Soviet Russia who, by November, 1940, will be drinking out of the same trough.

With the second headline, apparently uppermost in the good Father's all-too-secular mind, Coughlin now permitted the subversivism cat to slip out of his political bag of tricks when penning the third title, boldly endorsing the Fascist form of government. To make certain that not the slightest doubt would linger in the minds of the gullible, Coughlin reveals himself as full-fledged anti-Democrat in an editorial covering most of page 4. To reproduce several excerpts:

Democracy in these United States, as currently understood, cannot and should not endure unless it is purged of its partyism, of its hidden control, of its Oriental financial system, of its international proclivities, of its theory of majorityism.

Many Americans labor under the opinion that majorityism is the essence of democracy.

Many uphold the theory that a majority vote defines what is right or wrong.

Unless democracy is cleansed from within, it will perish from without.

In these days when we Americans stand as the only advocates of democracy in all this world, we should not deceive ourselves that it is a permanent fixture among the policies of men.

Democracy will not save us.

We must save democracy.

Unfortunately, it became identified with modern capitalism in some instances; with Communism in other instances; and with crass materialism in still other instances.

What shall we Americans do about it?

Shall we permit its abuses to overwhelm us?

Or, shall we be courageous enough to perform a political, surgical operation to remove these abuses from our midst?

Gravitating for years towards Nazism, Jenkins is a swastika adherent of veteran standing. As far back as October, 1935, he wrote in his publication, entitled at that time, "Third Party News":

According to The Chicago Tribune, in Summer, 1938,

Newton Jenkins, a candidate for the Democratic senatorial nomination, assailed the Jews and praised Hitler in a speech at Lincoln Turner Hall, 1007 Diversey Avenue. In his campaign, Jenkins advocated establishment of a Washington-Berlin-Rome axis. Jenkins' listeners were German-Americans, a few of whom wore swastika buttons. Copies of a German newspaper, published in Chicago, which indorses Hitler's program, were sold at the door.

Flattering German methods by imitation, Jenkins has now embarked upon organizing ward-heelerism on a national basis, thus taking an important step towards consolidating his own political pressure group. His intention is conclusively proved by the following reproduction from the current issue of "The Community Builder":

WHO WILL HAVE THE BEST DISTRICT?

The men and women in the various districts of the local units of the United Community Builders have been set up and beginning to get their stride. The 432nd district is one of the biggest

In the Ninth Illinois district, spontaneous attendance of enthusiastic citizens, who wish

to reclaim our great Republic, has been very surprising.

Mr. Jenkins has also made some preliminary trips into several Wisconsin congressional districts and finds that the determination of Wisconsin mothers to keep their sons out of the racial wars of Europe and Asia is well nigh universal.

As rapidly as possible through 1940, it is proposed that units

will be set up in as many districts as feasible. Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and other middle-western states will be the first to be given aggressive attention.

Interested American citizens who desire further information, are requested to write to

THE UNITED COMMUNITY BUILDERS
32 SOUTH CLARK STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



JOSEPH E. McWILLIAMS

American Destiny Party

CANDIDATE for CONGRESS

18th New York Congressional District

will speak at

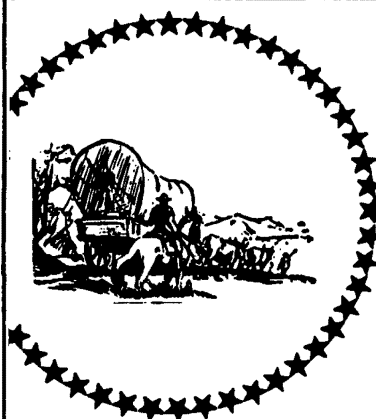
(a) **FRANZISKANER HALL**

1591 Second Ave. bet. 82nd & 83rd Sts.

Monday, June 3rd 8:30 p. m.

(b) We reserve the right to refuse admittance or eject any person whose presence we feel might create a disturbance.

At various times, Jenkins sought to accelerate his efforts at Nazification of the United States by running for political office. In more than one respect, his ambitions parallel those of Joseph E. McWilliams 7), notorious *Führer* of the "Christian Mobilizers", whose latest brainchild is the



American Destiny Party
1591 Second Avenue — New York, N. Y.
Leah Holmsted, Secretary

I, _____
recommend this person for membership in the American
Destiny Party.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Apt. or floor _____

I agree to purchase one _____ stamp per week to support
the American Destiny Party and will pay for the first stamp
upon receipt of my membership card.

Applicant's Signature _____

Don't forget - Fill in above, which stamps you agree to
purchase.

Stamps are 10¢ - 25¢ - 50¢ and \$1.00

Since New York City's 18th Congressional (Yorkville) District encompasses *Klein Deutschland*, it has proved an excellent stamping ground for McWilliams. It is there that he makes his most strenuous efforts not only in behalf of his newly-founded "American Destiny Party", but also for himself as a candidate for Congress:

McWilliams' election poster reveals two interesting sidelights: (a) that non-Aryan Franziskaner Hall -- note German spelling

with "k"! -- has been turned into a swastika stronghold; (b) that -- now fully exposed for what he is -- McWilliams' German-American Stormtroopers are trying to shield him from additional grief by adding to his election poster the injunction:

"We reserve the right to refuse admittance or eject any person whose presence we feel might create a disturbance" (sic!).

On the back of his election poster, McWilliams makes, among others, the following statements:

Is it too much to ask of the Elders of Zion, that ONE man, proud of his own race (Euro-American), loyal only to HIS nation—the United States of America and not to Jewry or to Britain—be allowed to speak for his own in the Halls of Congress?

The answer to that question is that we are NOT GOING TO ASK leave of our Lords and Masters, but we Americans of the 18th Congressional District are going to take that seat in Congress!

When that seat is ours, we shall use it fully and effectively in the interest of America and not in the interest of the Internationalists and Great Britain. I don't just want to win. I want to absolutely crush under an avalanche of ballots, the controlled opposition. I want to demonstrate the power of patriotic Americans when courageously led to smash the power of the sly manipulators. I want to stand at the end of this campaign, the champion of American Youth, against those who are premeditating their murder in another Internationalist War.

McWilliams' political ambitions span the country. He grabs electioneering space not only in such an Atlantic Coast weekly as the Bund's *Weekend* -- now camouflaged as "The Free American" 8) -- but also in the Pacific Coast "hundred-percenter" publication



"NOT AFRAID TO TELL THE TRUTH"
PUBLISHED EVERY MONDAY
Published at 2665 - 43rd St., San Diego, California
Subscription \$2.50 per year; \$1.30 for 6 Months
Phone RANDOLPH 2890 — RANDOLPH 2874
C. Leon de Aryan, editor - owner

C. Leon de Aryan, editor-owner of "The Broom", acknowledged and vicious Nazi, lent transcontinental support to McWilliams' candidacy by presenting him with the better part of the back page of "The Broom's" issue of July 8:

JOSEPH E. MCWILLIAMS
AMERICAN DESTINY
PARTY

CANDIDATE for CONGRESS
18th New York Congressional District

There are 45 Congressmen from the Great Empire State of New York. Each of them controlled by the slyly manipulated Jewish Republican Party machine or the Jewish Democratic Party machine.

The Proof that they are controlled or intimidated is that not one of the New York Gentile Congressmen has spoken out using the word "Jewish" to attack Jewish Internationalism.

McWilliams' method to lift himself into the political saddle by enlisting the aid of professional haters is similar to that of Kenneth A. Brown 9) (whose election poster was reproduced by NRS on June 5, last). Candidate for the Republican nomination for Congress in the First District of Oregon, he was defeated, but now may run on the ticket of the American Destiny Party, according to

a statement recently made by McWilliams. At present, Brown is preparing for a political career by penning pro-Nazi propaganda. One outlet for his subversivist writings is:

"Publicity" originates at WichitaGerald B. Winrod's 10) own bailiwick! It has never been parsimonious about granting space to the "reverend" rabble-rouser.

PUBLICITY
TRUTH LIGHT
"LET THE PEOPLE RULE" "DO RIGHT AND FEAR NO MAN"
Wichita Kansas
PRICE FIVE CENTS Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas, Thursday, July 4, 1940 PRICE FIVE CENTS

Coughlinite for Congress?

Another anti-Democrat of the hundred-percent hue, eager to extend his field of activities by leaving the editorial sanctum and preaching un-American ideologies from the floor of the Senate, is Louis B. Ward. Editorial director of "Social

**THE AMERICAN
'FIFTH COLUMN'**

By Kenneth A. Brown
Today there is much discussion and warning relative to what is described as an American "Fifth Column." This has a particular bearing upon current world affairs with the continued evidence

resolutely for American neutrality in this latest holy war of democracy acquires for himself the label of "Fifth-column" and in the eyes of an ever growing army of self-appointed vigilantes a fit subject for investigation. As the

Justice", one of his most recent contributions to the Coughlin weekly was:

In this article, Ward heaps fulsome praise upon the medieval guild system which finds its contemporary duplicate in Dr. Robert Ley's *Arbeitsfront* (Labor Front "1). Ward hopes to land the democratic nomination for Senator from Michigan on a platform whose planks consist not only of Coughlinisms in general, but of undisguised intolerance towards "non-Aryans" as well.

MAY 4, 1940

Part IX in Guild Series

THE GUILDS IN GERMANY and the Low Countries

Many Regulations for Social Welfare Grew Out of Associations of Europe's Workers

By LOUIS B. WARD
Editorial Director of SOCIAL JUSTICE

In Northern Europe the guild or the guild denoted a corporation or an association of men in the same community, vocation or profession. There was a fundamental difference between the guilds in the low countries of Germany and those of France. There was a great weakness

new shoes, and the Cobbler and Slipper maker, the one who worked on shoe repair and the other whose work did not give him the dignity of a Neumeister.

Craft Distinctions Became Diverse

Guild Regulations and the General Welfare

In addition to all economic regulations came the general guild ordinances providing for the care of the sick and unfortunate with the entire system of corporal and spiritual works of mercy co-ordinated with the social and economic principles of the guild system.

Germany and the Low Countries had the same general organization as the rest of Europe. They were divided into Masters, Journeymen and Apprentices with fully equipped courts of justice complete and independent.

A West Coast counterpart of this mid-Western anti-Democrat of "race-conscious convictions" is furnished by

"A Real Deal -- Not a New Deal" *Anti-Semitic* A Cooperative Government

G. COLLINS TERRY candidate for MAYOR OF LOS ANGELES

831 2428, HOLLYWOOD STATION
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
MUTUAL 7020

My dear Sir:

It is the duty of every American citizen to read this letter, for the sake of democracy!

First, I wish to assure you that I am an American citizen by virtue of birth, (I am an Irish-Cherokee-Indian). I do not believe in persecution of any religion on earth--a person's religion is his own business. However, for the sake of democracy we Americans must put a stop to the Jewish domination of our country, or we will cease being a free people.

Remember, I am not persecuting the Jewish religion, I mean to destroy the KIKE before he destroys democracy. No person shall run a racket in Los Angeles at the expense of it's citizens.
Support me 100% and you shall have liberty!

Sincerely yours,
G. Collins Terry
Candidate for Mayor.

It is extremely revealing to note that the telephone number mentioned on the letterhead is that of the Los Angeles Ku Klux Klan office!

Primaries for the Los Angeles Mayoralty will not be held before April 1, 1941, with election to follow not earlier than May 6. Therefore, Terry's extraordinary zealously seems to indicate that he, like so many other politically ambitious anti-Democrats of the Nazi

stripe, is not so much interested in actually holding political office as in creating for himself a forum to disseminate subversive propaganda. He is just another "hundred-percenter", bent upon destroying Democracy.

Many of these Political Profiteers expend enormous efforts and resort to ruthless treachery, with little hope of personal success. The propagation of hate is the primary aim of their sponsors, though occasionally one may win an election. Jacob Thorkelson of Montana is a case in point. His activities as "Nazi Congressman" have repeatedly come under the scrutiny of NRS, especially in the issue of November 2, last. Thorkelson's political fortunes have now taken a definite turn for the worse. Jeanette Rankin, who has been an M. C. before, defeated the Montana Hitler by a comfortable margin in the recent primaries.

Like many another professional patrioteer, Thorkelson railed against foreigners in general and alien influences in particular. Adopting this method, he merely represented one specimen, typical of a small army of Hundred-Percenters, who seize upon these tactics to sabotage Democracy.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows:
1)-#97; #88; 2)-#88; 3)-#82; #75; 4)-#52; #31; 5)-#52; 6)-#86; #82; 7)-#67; 8)-#85; #83; 9)-#88; 10)-#90; #52; 11)-#81; #80.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 97 July 24, 1940

POLITICAL PROFITEERS ON PROPAGANDA STUMP

Political profiteering of, by and for propaganda parasites, is now in full swing. In pre-Totalitarian days, opening of the vote-catching season merely indicated that every cheap ward heeler presently would hitch his patronage trailer to a "promising" political star. Now, with Democracy thrust into abject defensive, national-election year signifies M-Day for Fifth Columnists of every description.

Broadly speaking, all these subversivists may be classed in two categories: (a) foreign-inspired propaganda shock troops of the Nazi Bund type; and (b) native-born "patrioteers" who -- designedly or not -- disseminate anti-democratic teachings. At times, the two intermingle for the purpose of mutual parasitism. Their methods are best revealed by quoting from, and reproducing in part or in full, pertinent statements contained in their respective "literature". Reserving an analysis of "100-percent American" Totalitarians for a later issue, NRS today delves into the activities of preponderantly foreign-inspired anti-Democrats.

In scrutinizing recent efforts of Herr Doktor Paul Joseph Goebbels, patron saint of all propaganda parasites, the fact emerges that, with his inexhaustible ingenuity, he has added yet another news letter to his collection of supplements to "News From Germany". Goebbels' latest publication is called



Throughout 24 closely printed pages, this latest addition to Goebbels' library strenuously seeks to prove that Hitlerism has left completely untouched everything within the realm of German art, culture and science. Comprising about 20,000 words of hand-picked propaganda material, culled, with Goebbels' usual dexterity, from "objective" sources, "German Art and Culture" eventually lets the propaganda cat out of the bag. This slip occurs in the very last paragraph of an essay by Karl Götz, entitled "German Culture in the Americas", when the author complains that

→ The political influence of the Germans did not correspond to their percentage of population, their Science, commerce, industry or their cultural services. They left the governing to others, and did their work in the spirit of service which enriched this American life and were the most loyal citizens of their Country. They were ready to give not only their working powers, the entire wealth of their hearts and all their valuable German ability, but, if the call came, even life itself, for their New Country, as in the case of Peter Mühlenberg, whose Memorial stands before the Town Hall in Philadelphia as a remembrance to all coming generations.

As will be noticed, Herr Götz fairly jumps at the chance to refer to Peter Mühlenberg and the services he rendered to the young country....which is one way of intimating that the United States owes a debt of gratitude to the Reich.

And since -- from the Nazi point of view! -- the United States is under great obligation to the Reich, this country is expected to furnish fertile soil for the raising of that comprehensive *Einheitsfront* ²) (United Front) which

different "fronts" of the German-American National Alliance ³) are now establishing from coast to coast. One means of furthering this propaganda action is the far-flung use of radio with station WHIP, Chicago, Ill., playing an especially important part. One of WHIP's most popular speakers is Dr. Walter H. Silge, an optometrist of 4001 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. He attracts customers by advertising in such media as "German Day" souvenir programs and similar publications catering to a strictly *deutsche* crowd. Assuring potential clients that "for the eyes only the best is good enough"-- (*Für die Augen das Beste*), his stock advertising "copy" reads as follows:

"FUER DIE AUGEN DAS BESTE"



Dr. W. H. SILGE
OPTOMETRIST

Business Phone:
BITtersweet 3744

Residence Phone:
BITtersweet 3783

Evenings, 7 to 9

Hours: Daily 9 to 5:30—Tuesday;
Thursday and Saturday Evenings
7 to 9 p. m.

4001 LINCOLN AVENUE, at Damen Ave. and Irving Park Rd.

Silge's political and personal background is highlighted by some rather astonishing details of which NRS shall report more in due course. Recently, Silge's name again came to the fore in connection with Homer H. Maertz, of 2451 South Trumbull Ave., Chicago, Ill., member of the local anti-Semitic Silver Shirt chapter. Maertz, now under prison sentence for malicious mischief, was one of the organizers of the German-American National Alliance of which Silge himself is a director. This fact prompted him to deplore that "the connection of Maertz with the Alliance was indeed most unfortunate".

In his regular German radio talk on July 9th, Silge, threatened:

....I have made it clear, time and again, how urgent it is for every (U.S.) citizen of German descent to join the "Einheitsfront", thus furthering cooperation among America's Germandom....Our protection depends on closest unity among ourselves. Those who join our "Einheitsfront" in good time may discard all fear. Apprehension of the future impends only for those who stubbornly remain on the side lines.

Nothing can stop this great movement of ours any longer. However, it can be accelerated still further if every citizen of German descent will join our "Einheitsfront" without delay.

Einheitsfront über Alles

Einheitsfront, sailing under the flag of the German-American National Alliance, makes no bones whatever about admitting its separatistic aims and boldly advertising its Reich-orientated platform. Indeed, it is reiterated on all suitable occasions and reprinted whenever a chance offers itself. Among other places, it appeared on the back cover of the reprint of a radio address by Paul A. Warnholtz. This broadcast, also delivered via WHIP, was significantly entitled "The Monster"; reprints of it were freely sent out to any susceptible who cared to write for it. Thus, a wonderful chance was created to spread the word that the

German-American National Alliance Incorporated

„Die Einheitsfront“

furtheres AMERICAN and NOT ALIEN interests!

It's charter, granted by the State of Illinois, shows the objects for which it was created, namely:

1. To promote respect for the Constitution and to defend it, the laws, and the general welfare of the United States of America;
2. To oppose the formation by the United States of America of entangling alliances with foreign nations;
3. To assure to United States citizens of Germanic blood the enjoyment of the rights and liberties guaranteed to citizens by the Constitution.

Let us fight for the welfare of our UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for our own welfare and that of our children. Let us unite against those who oppose these aims.

United, we will be strong, economically, socially and politically. United, our voice will be heard, known and respected. - United States citizens of Germanic blood constitute one-fourth of the entire population of our country. - Unite by joining the

GERMAN-AMERICAN NATIONAL ALLIANCE, Inc.
Mailing Address - P. O. Box 492 - Chicago, Illinois
Supporting Membership — \$1.00 per Year

Among the most active *Einheitsfronters* of Southern California is Frank René Golzen ⁴⁾, organizer of the "Silent Voters National League". Golzen, last employed as a junior clerk in the Los Angeles North German Lloyd office, exploits his front organization to further the political aims of one T. W. Hughes. The latter yearns for the Republican nomination of the 13th Congressional District, now represented by Charles Kramer. Southland Nazis have little love for Kramer since he served on the Congressional Committee which, in 1934, under the chairmanship of John W. McCormack, investigated and frustrated subversive activities. True to pattern, T. W. Hughes mustered for himself political storm troopers by organizing the "League to Save America First". His political opinions and ambitions, as stated in a leaflet distributed by his Publicity Committee, present themselves thus: →

"Just Around The Corner"

has become a terrifying phrase for most of us, for just around the corner we meet the TAX COLLECTOR whose Bill grows bigger and higher with every year. This means that the earning power of our business or property, will DEcrease as Taxes INcrease, and MAY mean the eventual loss of our business or property

"JUST AROUND THE CORNER"

we may find ourselves involved in another World War, in which the Mothers of America will lose their sons, the sons may lose their lives, and America may lose Democracy and all human liberty.

Another adventure into World War, will double the debts of the city, county, state and NATION; will be followed by a worse Depression which in turn will double Unemployment, Taxes, and Business and Property losses. Can we afford another war at such a price?

Wars and Depressions, High Taxes and Unemployment result from the same Cause, as King Solomon realized three thousand years ago when he said "The people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, that WISDOM is better than many weapons"

The average man does not know the Cause of Wars and depressions; does not understand his country's Foreign Policy, nor the mysteries of Foreign Trade; he does not know why our government pays Thirty-Five dollars per ounce, for GOLD which other nations produce for Seventeen dollars per ounce, nor does he see the connection between these things and the failure of our American economic machine.—

To understand these things is to know the "Truth that makes men Free", and the failure to understand, has resulted in ten years of Depression with all its losses and sorrows



TO REVEAL THIS TRUTH

as to Wars and Depressions, high taxes and unemployment, we now present a series of lectures by a man who knows the Facts, T. W. Hughes, nationally known Lecturer, Author and Radio Commentator. This series of twenty lectures, will be given in the auditorium of the ELISA RYAN ACADEMY, 3832 Wilshire Boulevard, each Sunday evening at 7:45, beginning Sunday evening, March 31st. No admission charge and everyone is welcome.

ALSO, hear Mr. Hughes each Sunday afternoon over Radio Station K.M.T.R.

By the Publicity Committee of

SAVE AMERICA FIRST

Hughes' League meets regularly every Sunday evening. Its proceedings are packed to 95 per cent by the same crowd which clusters around the *Deutsches Haus*. For this reason, Hughes' meetings

are regularly, and editorially, announced by the *California Staats-Zeitung* ⁵⁾ in such write-ups as the following:

T. W. Hughes hält wieder Vorträge

Es wird ganz sicherlich viele unserer Leser interessieren, daß T. W. Hughes vom Rhein, wo er dem *Deutschen Nationalkongress* beizumohnen, zurückgekehrt ist und seine Vorträge und Radiolendungen über die brennenden Fragen des Tages wieder aufnehmen wird.

Herr Hughes spricht jeden Sonntag, 8.15 Uhr abends, über K.F.A.C. (1300 Kilocycles) und seine Vorträge finden wieder, wie früher in Convention Hall, Embassy Auditorium, Reunite und Grand, um 7.45 Uhr abends an jedem Sonntag statt.

Wer einmal die politischen und wirtschaftlichen Fragen des In- und Auslandes frei von jeder propagandistischen Färbung erörtern hören will, der sollte sich zur angegebenen Stunde am Radio einschalten oder, besser noch, die Vorträge im Embassy Auditorium besuchen.

It will certainly interest our readers that T. W. Hughes, returning from the Republican National Convention, is again lecturing and broadcasting on burning questions of the day.

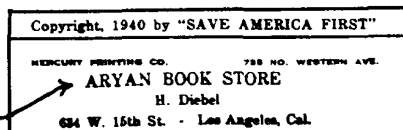
Mr. Hughes speaks every Saturday at 6:15 over KFAC; his lectures are given every Sunday evening at Convention Hall, Embassy Auditorium.

Those who want to listen to a political and economic discourse, free of the propagandistic tinge of domestic and foreign questions, should tune in at the announced hour or, better still, attend the lectures at the Embassy Auditorium.

Hundred-percent Americanism being Hughes' stock in trade, he harps on it persistently in his "League to Save America First", also in all his radio commentaries on the international situation. Lately, his broadcast schedule was rather unsettled since he was "invited off the air" by station after station, his opinions smacking of pro-Nazism to such an extent that public resentment was aroused. At present KFAC, Los Angeles, owned and operated by auto magnate E. L. Cord, seems to be Hughes' only Southland outlet. Taking a leaf out of Communist tactics, he is laying the foundation to force radio stations to give him time. Insisting that, in accordance with FCC rulings, as a political candidate he cannot be kept off the air, Hughes thus reveals himself as yet another anti-Democrat who seizes upon "constitutional subversivism" ⁶⁾ to spread Totalitarian propaganda. Not satisfied with disseminating un-American teachings via the ether, Hughes' "Save America First League" is also put-

ting out expensive pamphlets. One of them is

On its back cover, the pamphlet published by T. W. Hughes carries this information:



By leaving such telltale tracks, Hughes clearly proves his close cooperation with Herr Hans Diebel's 7) Aryan Book Store, located on the premises of the Los Angeles *Deutsches Haus*, at 634 West 15th Street.

One of the Gang

Hughes is but one of many native-born who hew true to the Hitler mark. Another member of this category is one Harold A. Sparling, seeking the Republican nomination in the 17th Congressional District. His favorite campaign slogan is: "We liberated France and we shall liberate these United States!" Sparling is hand in glove with many other Totalitarians of the swastika brand and especially close to the "Social Republican Central Committee" of San Bernardino, Calif., which, in NRS of May 22nd, last, was exposed as a new wrinkle in Nazi "fronts". It was organized by Propaganda Prince Lippe 8), together with John H. Rand 9), self-avowed anti-Democrat,

advocating a Nationalist, i.e., Fascist, movement in the United States.

Sparling, similar to Hughes, also finds himself financially in a position to publish expensive booklets. One of them is entitled



On its inside back-cover, Sparling admits that one of his spiritual progenitors is none other than Charles E. Coughlin 10) of Royal Oak, Mich. Sparling's acknowledgment is couched in this illuminating manner:

Those men and women who want someone to fight for a right cause and help to distribute more literature of this nature to their friends, telling the truth of their country, should contribute for the advancement of this cause. Your contribution will be gratefully received, but accepted only on the condition that disbursement is left entirely to the writer. It is not copyrighted and may be used or quoted from. The writer is not trying to make any profit from it as his interest lies in "America for Americans."

I want to personally thank Rev. Charles E. Coughlin for being so kind to allow me to quote from two of his very valuable books.

To further this fight, please send contributions to Harold A. Sparling, 1132 W. 84th Pl. Los Angeles, Calif. To get more books write, or phone Thornwall 8504.

Strangely enough, Sparling refrains from acknowledging a similar debt of gratitude to William Dudley Pelley 11) whose silver-shirted tenets he constantly prates. From time to time, Sparling stages guest appearances in "congenial" circles. Last Sunday, he occupied the pulpit of "Rev." Joe Jeffers 12), Kingdom Temple, 927 South Flower St., Los Angeles. After enthusing his audience, he encountered no trouble at all in selling considerable quantities of his pamphlets.

The Forum Observer

Issued semi-monthly for members of the American Fellowship Forum. - Offices at 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.



Transcontinental Subversivism

Political parasitism mushrooms not only along the West Coast; the Eastern seaboard too is overrun by subversive locusts. One of the most circumspect organizations for propagation of Totalitarianism is the George S. Viereck 13) sired "American Fellowship Forum" and

The "Observer" still survives as a sad remnant of what was once an expensive bi-monthly magazine. Entitled "Today's Challenge", its different issues were analyzed by NRS ⁽⁴⁾. Still mouthpiece of the "Fellowship Forum" ⁽⁵⁾, "The Forum Observer" continues the old policy of "Today's Challenge" of furthering Hitler's aims by trying to sabotage American preparedness with hysterical warnings of "War, War!"

This is entirely in consonance with *der Führer's* latest speech, in which he averred that the Fifth Columnists of Norway, Belgium, Holland and France were mostly "honest men seeking peace", and that it was "criminal to accuse them of treachery". Steeped in this spirit, "The Forum Observer", in a front-page editorial, opines:

...the Democratic party will not carry a real peace banner. Not with Roosevelt, Hull, Pepper, Connally, etc. as determining personalities in it. They will, of course, try to get the peace vote just the same, because outwardly one can still point to a state of peace.

The Republican convention was hard put to make a peace platform. It almost succeeded. But it still expressed only a pious intention, not a pledge, by any means. It is argued, by people like columnist Raymond Clapper, that no program can commit itself to future conditions. To them we recommend Prof. Beard's latest book. Also a reading of classic declarations like Washington's and Monroe's.

Before "Today's Challenge" shrank to "The Forum Observer", it appeared under the editorship of Dr. Friedrich E. Auhagen whose collaboration with such Reich "extraterritorials" as Consul Herbert Scholz ⁽⁶⁾ of Boston, Mass., were scrutinized by NRS of January 4, last. Now, "The Forum Observer" announces:

DR. AUHAGEN WITHDRAWS

After serving as director of affairs for the FORUM since its inception, Dr. F. E. Auhagen expressed to his co-founders the desire to resign from this position, several months ago. This decision naturally came as a great surprise, as it will to many other members.

Because the Forum has lately been mentioned in newspaper "revelations", it may be stated plainly that the record of its activities under Dr. Auhagen - its meetings and publications - is open for anyone to see and calls for no further explanation.

As to the newspaper "revelations", which cut short Dr. Auhagen's publicistic career, NRS pleads guilty to starting them off by repeated-

ly delving into the editorial mysteries of "Today's Challenge".

**THE America by
statesmanship
CRUSADE** RESTRICTED
FRANCHISE
BOX #50, 218 EAST 86 ST. N.Y.C.

German Shipping Lines Still Active

Among other East Coast subversivist organizations with headquarters in New York City is

As to its mailing address, it is interesting to note that here again -- as in the case of Golzen -- a de-commissioned German steamship agency plays its part. "Box 50, 218 East 86 Street, N. Y. C." is a well-known Yorkville (*Klein-Deutschland*) correspondence exchange which serves German steamship lines and *Liebesgaben* (Relief Packages) agencies.

Addressing itself to unsuspecting U. S. citizens, the "America by Statesmanship Crusade" is now distributing poster-size leaflets urging:

AMERICANS Read this

MANIFESTO

-the most important political issue in America

Our franchise should not rest on absolute, but relative liberty and require much higher developed or endowed intelligence and substantial moral qualities. Since it is utterly impossible for a majority of the electorate to reach the necessary standards, to save the nation -- or rebuild it after its destruction, the franchise must be drastically restricted, extending to all real citizens THE RIGHT TO QUALIFY. Citizenship, interpreted by STATESMEN would require more than paying a fee, swearing a lie and signing a paper. A restricted franchise, by eliminating the utterly unworthy who now decide nominations and elections would bring into politics and elect the honest and honorable element. An asset we HAVE, but which is now rendered USELESS.

In the "Manifesto", very pertinent statements as to "restricted franchise" are made in a language which leaves nothing to be desired as to unequivocation. Boldly, the pronunciamento proposes:

O V E R !

Box 50, 218 East 26 St.,
New York City.

The National Unity Party,
Box 2153, Winnipeg,
May 29th, 1940.

Dear Sirs,

Your manifesto was received
here with great pleasure. Thank God you
are working on the right lines

The future of the American continent
depends on what the United States Patriots
will do in the near future. Time is
short and we are being hard pressed
here.

You can reach Adrian Arcand by
writing to

The National Unity Party,
Box 2290, Montreal, Que.

Hoping you will awaken the true
American Patriots in time, we wish
you every success.

Very sincerely,
The N.U.P.

Perish Judah!

What correspondence the "America by
Statesmanship Crusade" letter box in
Yorkville attracts, is strikingly illus-
trated by such examples as the following:

This letter clearly corroborates NRS'
statement of July 10th last, revealing
that Adrian Arcand's National Unity Party
(17) of Canada maintains continuous and
close relations with Nazis, not only in
the United States but in the Reich as
well.

Close scrutiny of the situation bears
out the fact that Nazi machinations reach
into every nook and corner of the Western
Hemisphere. To all appearances, in Can-
ada as well as in the United States, es-
pecial attention is paid to ideological
vote-catching. The laborious wire-pull-
ing to which the Nazis will resort to
gain their ends furnishes yet another
proof of the extent to which political
profiteering is engineered by propaganda
parasites.

C O M I N G : Hundred-percent "Ameri-
can" Totalitarianism, as it does its
work throughout the United States, will

be described in next week's issue of NRS. This exposé, too, will be docu-
mented with exhibits from NRS' files. It will dwell primarily on native-
born "Totalitarians" who, abusing their birthright, venture to play the
liberties of this country into the hands of alien dictators. To this end,
they disguise themselves as honest-to-goodness political candidates and,
wrapping themselves into red-white-and-blue bunting, emphatically insist
that whatever knavery they indulge in will ultimately prove for the good
of the country.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows:
1)-#96; #79; #68; #65; #48; 2)-#88; #84; 3)-#84; #35; 4)-#88; 5)-#89; #87; #80;
#50; 6)-#88; 7)-#85; #71; #55; #36; 8)-#86; 9)-#86; 10)-#72; 11)-#56; 12)-#33;
13)-#82; #41; #37; 14)-#82; #64; 15)-#37; 16)-#96; #64; 17)-#95.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 96 July 17, 1940

"EXTRA-TERRITORIALS" LEAD U. S. NAZI FIFTH COLUMN

Arrest of Dr. Herbert Hoehne, as Nazi undercover "letter carrier", once more illustrates the fact that, while democratic countries muster militias as "territorials" for emergency home defense, totalitarian nations employ "extra-territorials" as ideological shock troops.



Der deutsche Lehrer versucht, seinen Schül-
kinder mit Hilfe des Globus einen Be-
griff von Deutschland zu vermitteln.

Reproduction from VDA's "Der Volksdeutsche" (The Racial German), showing one of the many German classes, organized by Dr. Friedrich Ried. Caption (in translation) reads: "The German Teacher Tries, by Means of A Globe, to Convey to His Pupils a Conception of Germany".

Specifically, the Hoehne incident proves that the importance of Los Angeles as "clearing house" of international Nazi machinations can hardly be overrated. Nearly half-way between Central Europe and the Far East, and convenient jumping-off place for Central and South America, it serves as major operation base for German Consul-General Fritz Wiedemann ¹⁾, domiciled in San Francisco. The Los Angeles Reich Consular District proper is supervised by Dr. Georg Gyssling ²⁾, one time vice consul at New York City. Long before Hitler came into office on January 30, 1933, Dr. Gyssling incessantly averred that "in due course" he was slated to become Reich Consul at Los Angeles. Sure enough, shortly after Hitler assumed chancellorship, Gyssling actually was put in charge at Los Angeles -- yet another indication of the circumspection with which Nazism laid its plans almost ten years ago! Gyssling's legal first-aid is H. A. Gebhardt who labored to have Hoehne released on bail. Closely identified with Southland Bund circles, his name has frequently figured in NRS reports ³⁾ on West Coast Nazi activities.

Hoehne's apprehension for failure to register with the State Department as employee of a foreign power once more brings into sharp relief the fact that the Reich boldly furthers its subversive activities by means of accredited diplomatic and consular personnel as repeatedly proved by NRS ⁴⁾. Enjoying all the benefits of extra-territoriality, official Reich minions are in a position to rush in where Bundists fear to tread. Accordingly, it is worth noting that New York City's German Consulate-General has just been reenforced by a tried and true "extra-territorial" in the person of one Dr. Friedrich Ried.

Veteran of Fifth-Column strategy, Ried was formerly Reich Consul in Porto Alegre, capital of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil ⁵⁾. His assignment to New York City constitutes a striking illustration of an official being kicked upstairs.

While in South America, Ried not only represented legitimate interests of German nationals but, imbued with world-embracing Nazi ideology, also considered it his bounden duty to take up the cudgels for Brazilian citizens of German birth and descent. The incident which broke Dr. Ried's official neck with the Brazilian government was his eagerness to enlarge the circulation of the Nazified *Deutsche La Plata Zeitung* ⁶⁾, owned by one Karl Gundlach, a naturalized Brazilian, who is also publisher of the newly-founded *Neue Deutsche Zeitung* of Porto Alegre.

Aware of the fact that, according to international interpretation, a consul merely is

an official charged to care for the commercial interests of citizens of the appointing government

and nothing more, the Brazilian Foreign Office insisted that Berlin recall the over-zealous *Herr Doktor*. Expulsion seemed especially important as the State of Rio Grande do Sul is the very center of Nazi control over the large German minorities in the south of Brazil, and Porto Alegre is as *deutsch* as New York City's Yorkville. Probably because Ried proved his mettle in just such territory, he was promoted to serving as Man Friday to Reich Consul-General Hans Borchers ⁷⁾ of New York City. The latter, in turn, collaborates very closely with Wiedemann. A photograph of these two Nazi mainstays in the United States was reproduced by NRS on January 25, last. It was taken on one of the frequent get-together meetings of the "Atlantic" and the "Pacific" Consul-General.

A Man With A Future

Among Ried's achievements in Brazil were not only his outstanding activities as self-appointed circulation booster for local Nazi newspapers, but also the organization of an exceptionally effective system of Nazi schools ⁸⁾. What endeared him to Berlin especially was that, in addition to preserving his Nazi schools -- notwithstanding all Brazilian efforts to the contrary -- Ried also added new classes to existing institutions, to this end employing unbelievably cunning tricks. He insisted that German be spoken at home as well as in the schools, clinging to the century-old slogan from the pen of the pan-Germanist Emanuel Geibel: *Und es mag am deutschen Wesen, Einmal noch die Welt genesen*. (And by German folkways' power, Once again the world may flower).

Ried's pedagogical achievements in Brazil have been looked upon as a shining example by Berlin authorities. For this reason, from time to time, VDA (*Verein für das Deutschtum im Ausland* -- League for Germans Abroad ⁹⁾) has chronicled Ried's activities in great detail to serve as inspiration for Nazification efforts in foreign countries in general. Volumes of *Der Volksdeutsche* (The Racial German; ¹⁰⁾ VDA's world-wide periodical, are crowded with stimulating pictorial proof of Ried's activities (illustrations on page 1 and 3), demonstrating that the ubiquitous VDA is as hard at work in South America as it is in the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Central America.

In view of his past performances, Ried may now be expected to excel himself in his New York sphere of activities. Doubtless, his Brazilian tenure



Neben ihrer schweren Arbeit in Haus und Hof findet die Siedlerfrau als Mutter immer Zeit, sich um die Schulaufgaben der Kinder zu kümmern. Sie lehrt ihre Kinder auch die deutsche Sprache und spricht selbst nur deutsch
Aufn. Hans Hartmann

Reproduction from VDA's "Der Volksdeutsche" (The Racial German). Dr. Ried did not consider it enough to spread Nazification in Brazil by means of a far-flung school system, but also insisted that mothers at home teach their youngsters German. Caption (in translation) reads: "Despite Hard Work in House and Garden, the Wife of a German Settler Still Finds Time to Watch Over Her Children's Homework. She Teaches Them the German Language and Herself Speaks German Exclusively".

has taught him many a trick. He may be relied upon to avoid leaving the telltale tracks of such German "extra-territorials" as Consul Mueller of New York City ¹¹), Consul Herbert Scholz of Boston, Mass. ¹²) and others, picked up by NRS. In connection with these extra-consular activities, NRS has published certain details from time to time, but naturally could not reveal the most important clues, except to the proper authorities. There are, for example, many pieces of evidence casting a glaring light upon the activities of the Los Angeles German Consulate. Among other incidents, it prides itself on a surprisingly comprehensive and detailed knowledge of intimate telephone conversations. To be sure, these conversations were not destined for the ears of Nazi eavesdroppers.

Ried, as Consul-General Borchers's handyman, doubtless will occupy a position of extraordinary trust, considering what wonders he performed in Brazil. Of course, he will not rank with such men as Wiedemann who is not a consular official of the common, or garden, variety, but a special appointee and confidant of *der Führer* himself. However, Ried may certainly hope to be employed by Borchers as "field-operative", similar -- to mention only one of this type -- to Propaganda Prince Lippe ¹³), who complied with the McCormack Act only after having rendered handmaiden services to Wiedemann and his predecessor,

"Killer" von Killinger, in collegiate and social circles in Los Angeles for several years. Concerned over the rising wave of indignation at Lippe's undercover sponsorship of the "Social Republican Central Committee", Wiedemann has reserved transportation for Lippe on the M.S. Tatuta Maru, sailing this coming Friday from San Francisco. He is under orders to report personally to the German Chancellory at the earliest possible date.

The press reports that the State Department has again issued a warning that any German official who makes himself "persona non grata" must expect to be shown the door. The Hoehne and Lippe cases once more stress the fact that unscrupulous use of extra-territoriality is indulged in by practically the entire roster of German officials, stationed in the United States. In view of latest developments, a strong probability looms that a few of the more offensive Reich "extra-territorials" will be forced to relinquish leadership of the U. S. Nazi Fifth Column.

PET-AVERSION PROPAGANDA

Despite the fact that the Reich, among other shortages, is hard put to produce paper, or confiscate it in occupied territories, there is always

enough on hand for German presses to pour forth untold reams of propaganda pamphlets, especially geared to American consumption.

Until recently, most Nazi propaganda, shipped into this country from Germany, advertised the blessings of Third Reich *Kultur* in a sickeningly laudatory manner. Now and then -- especially in leaflets of such pan-Germanic organizations as the *Fichte Bund* ¹⁴ -- the skeleton of the Versailles Treaty was rattled to justify Nazi claims and Gestapo excrescences. Currently, this technique is increasingly giving way to floods of viciously anti-British literature. To all appearances, *Herr Doktor* Goebbels is not aware of the fact that, according to the American catechism of practical life, a man must never knock his competitor. Ever since he discovered that all his fulsome praise

of things "Aryan" will not sell Nazism in *Unser* (our) *Amerika* ¹⁵, he indulges in unmitigated venom that takes for its leitmotif the famous and ferocious '14-vintage "Hymn of Hate":

Wir alle haben nur einen Feind: England! (We have one foe and only one: England!)

Unquestionably, Goebbels' change of procedure resulted from the assumption that, as long as Americans cannot be made pro-Nazi, they should at least be turned into Anglo-phobes.

No sooner had the German Propaganda Ministry conceived the new truth, than American "susceptibles" were showered with anti-British textbooks. Further floods of these are reaching American shores, flowing steadily into high school, college and university libraries; at the same time, they clutter up the desks of editors and members

of Congress. All these booklets -- most of them some 20,000 words in length -- were written with an eye to turn Americans against "perfidious Albion". Toward this end, they comprise detailed recitals of the many vile deeds by which British imperialism became Germany's most violently envied competitor. All these books are profusely illustrated; their text is "substantiated" with "suitably" selected, and shrewdly edited, documents. Goebbels' pet-aversion propaganda passes into this country free of duty since, printed in a language other than English, no customs charges are levied.

The most recent large shipment comprises an assortment of four volumes (illustration on this page), respectively entitled *Englands Herrschaft in Indien* (England's Rule in India); *Englands Regiment in Palästina* (England's Government in Palestine); *Englands Gewaltherrschaft in Irland* (England's Rule by force in Eire) and *Englands Gewaltpolitik am Nil* (England's Power Politics on the Nile). These publications, part of a comprehensive series,



Front covers of new Goebbels publications, "exposing British iniquities". These volumes -- first four of a comprehensive series -- are issued by "Deutsche Informationsstelle" (German Information Office) and entitled, respectively (a) "Englands Herrschaft in Indien" (England's Rule in India); (b) "Englands Regiment in Palästina" (England's Government in Palestine); (c) "Englands Gewaltherrschaft in Irland" (England's Rule by force in Eire); (d) "Englands Gewaltpolitik am Nil" (England's Power Politics on the Nile).

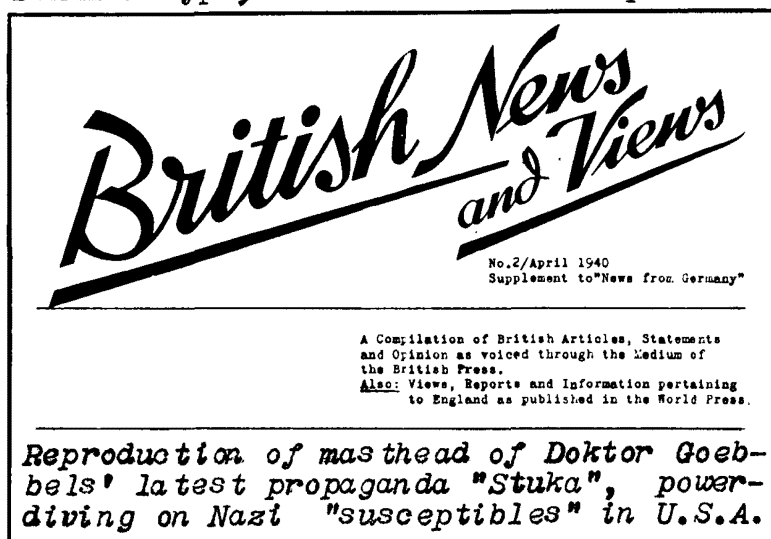
issued by *Deutsche Informationsstelle* (German Information Office), apparently are to serve as the curtain raiser for an entire library of similar effusions.

"England's Power Politics on the Nile" comes from the pen of Paul Schmitz-Kairo who was shown up in his true colors in NRS of June 28, 1939. Then -- thirteen months prior to the dawn of Fifth-Column consciousness! -- he was described as a "Nazi spy" who, upon being expelled by the Egyptian government, left

behind him an intricate, efficient organization of Nazi propagandists, spies and saboteurs....Schmitz is the author of two significant works: "Frankreich in Nordafrika" (France in North Africa)....and "All-Islam! Weltmacht von Morgen" (All-Islam, World Power of Tomorrow!)

Propaganda Doktor Keeps At It

Not satisfied with inundating the United States with volumes of the Schmitz type, *Doktor Goebbels* keeps this country under a running barrage of



propaganda fire through news letters, the latest being one entitled "British News and Views" (illustration on this page). Originally, there was only one of these periodicals, called "News from Germany" ¹⁶), front page of which was reproduced here on October 19, last. This publication was followed by a similar one, tagged "American News" ¹⁷), analyzed and reproduced here on January 11, last. All these publications were issued by *Herr H. R. Hoffmann*, Riedenerweg 1, Starnberg/Bavaria ¹⁸).

ions, as popularly expressed in the United States. Analogous, "British News and Views" claims to be a summary of an authentic British consensus. The reprinted opinions are obviously either pulled out of context or "edited" in such a way as to serve *Doktor Goebbels*' ends, or they emanate from "Englishmen" of the Lord Haw-Haw stripe.

"British News and Views", similar to "American Views", is mailed to all prospects on Goebbels Political Sucker List ¹⁹) in the hope that "susceptibles" will spread the Nazi tidings by word of mouth. Either openly stressed, or cleverly disguised, reprinted opinions, similar to domestic Communist propaganda, insinuate that Great Britain, as a democracy, is not worth saving, and that the United States would commit a cardinal mistake by lending any help to a thoroughly tottering edifice of "amoral and asocial British Imperialism". England, it is pointed out with wearisome repetitiousness, is guilty of so many crimes that she no longer can possibly hope for salvation. On the other hand, Germany stands ready to act as Parsifal to right the many grievous wrongs committed by "perfidious Albion".

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#86; #76; #68; 2)-#70; #59; #48; 3)-#76; #74; #70; 4)-#86; #68; #69; 5)-4/5/39; 2/8/39; 6)-#78; #54; #46; 7)-#68; 8)-#78; #77; 9)-#80; #78; #77; 10)-#62; #55; #48; 11)-#59; 12)-#64; 13)-#86; 14)-#81; #80; #78; 15)-#66; #32; 16)-#48; 17)-#79; #68; #65; 18)-#48; 19)-#32.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 95 July 10, 1940

CANADIAN SUBVERSIVISTS INFILTRATE U. S. A.

With Mexico Commu-Nazis deploying their forces below our southern border ¹⁾, Canada Hitlerites are stepping up their own subversive activities on the far side of our northern international line.

Just as fast as these subversivists are routed into the open by the Dominion government, they and their propaganda infiltrate the United States. This is done either by actually crossing the border, or by making suitable arrangements to have their ideology trickle into our country. Canada's "Brown Network" ²⁾ employs, in all details, the self-same schemes as "Party Comrades" over the Rio Grande. Thus it appears that, as far as the United States is concerned, the Third Reich firmly clings to the century-old precepts of General Karl von Clausewitz, Prussia's Prophet of Pincer Strategy.

Duplicating a technique successfully employed in Mexico, the Nazi game in Canada is being played by three different contingents:

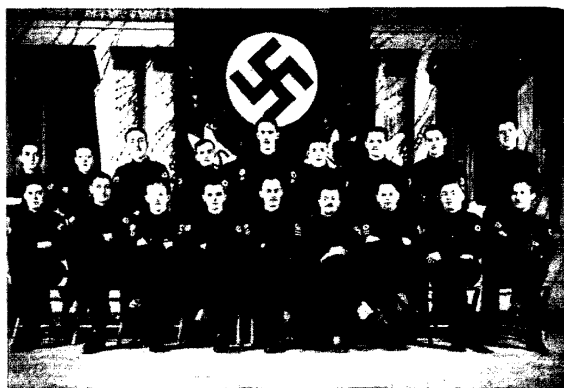
(a) dyed-in-the-wool Hitlerites. These either voluntarily immigrated to Canada, or were "planted" there by order of the Third Reich. Their number was -- and still is! -- continually increased by Canadian citizens and residents of German birth or descent who joined, or were made to join, the Hitlerites to avoid trouble for themselves or for relatives, left behind in the Old Country;

(b) professional haters, as usual proving themselves potential traitors; and finally

(c) Communistically inclined elements who jumped at the chance of close cooperation with the Nazis as soon as the Hitler/Stalin pact of mutual parasitism became reality.

Very little interference with Nazi activities was occasioned by the fact that the Dominion is at war with the Reich. Canada Hitlerites are still in a position to carry on, as a result of their painstaking labor extending over a number of years. As early as the pre-Hitler era, Nazism in the Dominion had become a power to be reckoned with. Eventually, in 1936 (!), the "PNSC" (*Parti National Social Chrétien du Canada*; National Socialist Christian Party) boldly

Auch in Canada gibt es eine Judenfrage

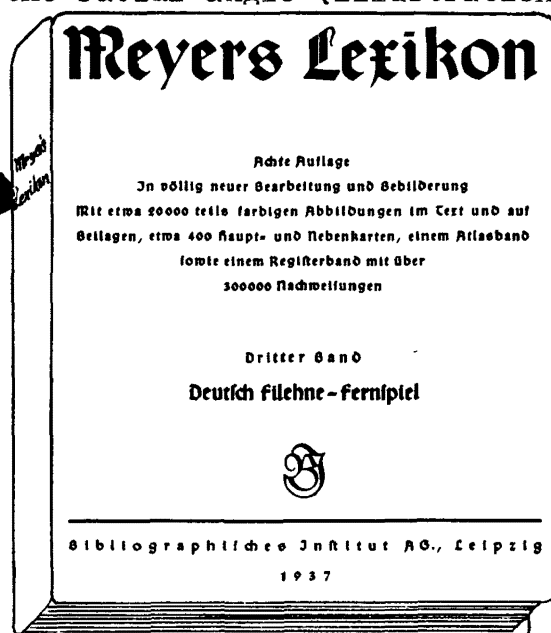


Propaganda-Komitee der Nationalsozialistischen Christlichen Partei von Canada in Montreal.
(Parti National Social Chrétien du Canada). Die Flagge ist blau, rotes Hakenkreuz auf weißem Grund

Reproduction from "Stürmer", showing the Propaganda Committee of the National Socialist Christian Party of Canada. Caption reads: "Canada, too, has a Jewish Problem".

burst into the open. It audaciously adopted as its standard the regulation Reich swastika flag, merely changing the color arrangement so that a red cross in a white circle shows against a blue background. This color scheme was expressly chosen -- to quote from a letter written, in 1933, by Adrian Arcand to Major Frank Pease while sojourning in the Third Reich -- to replace the German black-white-and-red with the British, French and American red-white-and-blue, thus making it more palatable for loyal Canadians. Subsequently, the PNSC organized a very effective propaganda committee which, in turn, maintained close liaison with the Goebbels Ministry.

All these steps were taken under the auspices of the Reich government as demonstrated by the way in which Julius Streicher's *Stürmer*³⁾ publicized the Canada Nazi organization as soon as it made its debut in 1936. Especially the racial angle (illustration on page 1) was stressed, and tons of copies of this obscene periodical swamped Canada, to be sold "for the cause" at a gratifying profit. Its sale was stimulated by advertising Streicher's publication with the usual slogan: "He Who Hates the *Stürmer*, Hates the German People!" Other literary auxiliaries of the PNSC were such Goebbels publications as "World Service"⁴⁾ and pamphlets and leaflets distributed by the *Fichte Bund*⁵⁾.



Front page of once world-famous "Meyers Lexikon", now a mere supplementary handbook of Nazism.

The Book That Never Lies

Proselyting in the Dominion interested the Nazi government greatly, as proved by the attention paid to this activity in such Reich standard text books as, for example, *Meyers Lexikon*. In pre-World War days, this bible of German intellectualism deservedly held a place much higher than its Anglo-Saxon counterpart, the "Encyclopedia Britannica". "If it's in the Meyer, it's so!" was a basic tenet in the realm of German letters. The *Lexikon* was edited according to thoroughly unpolitical and absolutely unadulterated scientific principles. With the coming of Hitler, however, the *Lexikon*, like all other German text books, was reduced

to a supplementary handbook of National-Socialism.

Corruption of the *Lexikon* furnishes most convincing corroborative evidence ...since "if it's in the Meyer, it's so"! Accordingly, whatever the current edition of the *Lexikon* says about German propaganda in foreign countries must be accepted as the quintessence of swastika teachings. In reference to Nazi infiltration of overseas countries, Volume 3 of the Edition of 1937 presents a half-page picture (illustration on page 3) captioned "Foreign Germans from Canada march at the grand meet of Hitler Youth in Ostprieegnitz (in Central Germany)". The accompanying text deals in great detail with German immigrants to North America in general and, in one place, states (illustration on page 4) that

....German workmen (in the United States) were in a class by themselves; to the greatest extent, they were organized in workmen's societies and there kept the German mother tongue alive; their political orientation was preponderantly Marxistic. These German organizations, dating back to pre-War days, were augmented after the World

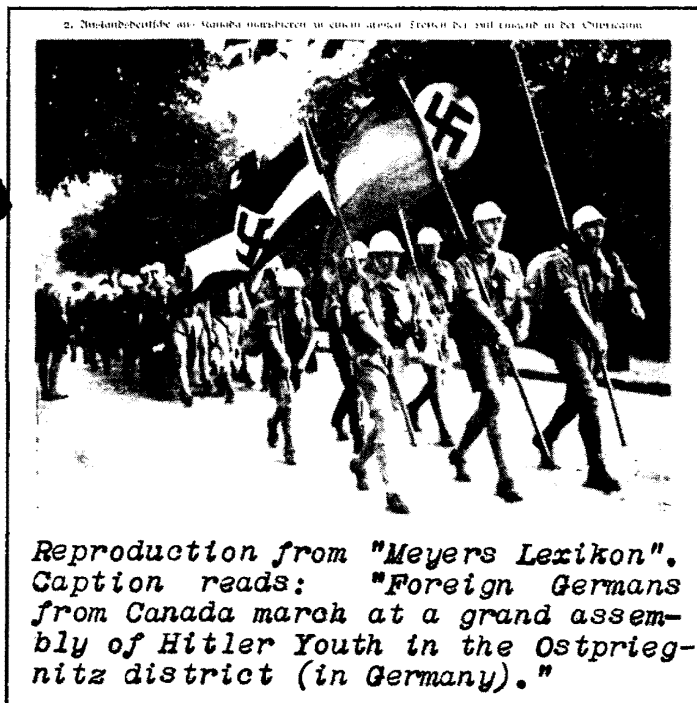
War by newcomers, such as the "Friends of the New Germany". The latter already (underscoring by NRS) are imbued with that wide-awake racial consciousness which materialized in the Reich; in 1936, they organized the "Amerikadeutsche Volksbund" 6).

The neighboring Canada received immigrating Germans of different origin; German-Americans from the United States, Reich Germans, Germans from Hungary and other European countries, especially Russo-Germans, among them many Mennonites. They may be found in greater number (400,000) only in the east province of Ontario and the newly opened prairie provinces of the West, such as Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Alberta. Their diverse origin still (underscoring by NRS) is handicapping their development as a unified racial group.

The fact that Canada Nazism has found a place in the *Lexikon* manifests how deeply the roots of subversive Nazi movements have been sunk into the soil of the North American continent; how long ago, and with what consummate circumspection. To quote from NRS, issue of February 1, 1939, study of the Canadian scene

furnished American investigators with the startling knowledge that Canada has been the "base" for a large portion of the flood of Nazi literature which has poured into California for the past few years. Emanating from the "National Unity Party" in Montreal, expensive brochures and handbills by the thousands have been sent to and distributed in Southern California by the German-American Bund, the Militant Christian Patriots, the American League of Christian Women and similar organizations.

With the Dominion at war Nazism still continues to spread like a smouldering fire as the result of long years of intensive infiltration. Canada is simply honeycombed with Nazi organizations of the same type as those mushrooming on United States soil. In the Dominion, too, supervision is exerted by a regional *Landesgruppe* (section) of the NSDAP (National-Socialist German Labor Party) and by the Labor Front 7), both closely cooperating with Reich authorities. In general, to facilitate Nazi infiltration, remote-control Gestapo action was set in motion to seize as hostages relatives left behind in the old country.



Basic tenets of Canada Nazism were laid down years ago in a circular letter signed by Hans Grabovski and by G. Hitler, *Führer* and Secretary, respectively, of the Canada German Bund. Among other suggestions, the round robin indicated with the finality of a command that members of the Canada Bund must make purchases only from pro-Nazi shopkeepers, and that their children must attend German schools "so as to be instructed in the language and history of the Reich". Teaching personnel of these German schools was to consist of none but 100 per cent Nazis. They were instructed that, at graduation time, they were to importune their pupils to remain loyal to the swastika cause by retaining membership in Nazi youth organizations.

The Quisling of Canada

Adrian Arcand 8) has been closely connected with "the cause" ever since Nazism was transplanted to Canadian soil. To quote once more from NRS, issue of February 1, 1939:

Arcand was selected by official German authorities as the "Henlein of Canada." Arcand's Canadian party is marked by all the trappings and insignias of all Nazi-inspired organizations throughout the world; uniformed Stormtroopers, "blue-shirts," they are called. Arcand's announced aim is to establish a corporate state in which the Jews will be reduced to secondary citizenship. Two other "contact men" for Arcand are ex-convict Henry Allen, Nazi pamphleteer of Pasadena, California, and Capt. H. Hamilton Beamish, founder of the "Britons," a Nazi supported Organization of London, England.

Arcand remained in this liaison position -- furnishing, as it were, the link between foreign-born and native Canadians -- until he was put under arrest May 29, last, as self-styled *Führer*

of the National Unity Party. At the inception of this movement, Arcand was closely connected with Kurt G. W. Ludecke, the Hitler renegade who wrote "I Knew Hitler" ⁹). Arcand also maintained intimate contact with Julius Streicher's *Stürmer*, *Völkischer Beobachter* and practically all other important Nazi publications and divers propaganda offices.

In August, 1938, most Nazi cells in the Dominion were consolidated, as the Canadian National Unity Party, thus constituting the original *Einheitsfront* (United Front) ¹⁰), after which a similar organization in the United States is being patterned just now. Hand in hand with all these efforts went the raising, equipping and training of semi-military formations -- so-called Party Legionnaires -- as described in NRS of September 28, 1939. Underlying motive of all these efforts was the implicit intention to create sufficient disturbances in the Dominion to make it impossible for Canada to rush to the assistance of the motherland.

Recent developments have manifested that Nazi plans of sabotaging Canadian assistance to Great Britain miscarried. Determined to do whatever damage they could, Canada Hitlerites, after first being too surprised to act on the spur of the moment, eventually recognized the possibility of cooperating with Communist cells, or even manoeuvring them into doing their own (Nazi) dirty work. Although the Arcandites originally had fought Communism, once the Hitler/Stalin tie-up had become a fact, they felt no compunction in accepting the Red camp-fellowship. In line with the technique employed in the United States, Canada Communists were encouraged by the National Unity Party and its hangers-on to line up against the Dominion's participation in the war. Four-page handbills (illustration on page 5) were distributed throughout the provinces.

Simultaneously with his renouncing anti-Communist inclinations, Arcand felt that by now the gross of subversivistic elements was so well consolidated behind him that he could liberally promise his followers this, that and the other thing, when, as and if *Der Tag* dawned which would sweep the National Unity Party into power. Such exaggerated ambitions on the part of Arcand were by no means of recent date. In fact, his expectations and performances have run almost as true to schedule as *der Führer's* plans of conquest. NRS has in its files a letter written by H. Hamilton Beamish ¹¹), chieftain of "The Britons", addressed to Vladimir Kositsin ¹²), one of the leaders of the White-Russian Movement in the United States. Reproduced in full in NRS' issue of January 18, last, it is dated October 12, 1938 -- that is, almost two years ago! -- with Beamish expressing himself as follows:

Arcand writes in excellent spirits and there is no question that he is the par excellence leader for Canada. If he takes over Canada as he expects to do within two years, I hope and expect he will ask me to run his propaganda department.

Excerpts from page 37, volume 3, of "Meyers Lexikon", furnishing Nazi-colored information on overseas Germans (as described and translated on page 2ff).

Deutschtum im Ausland

auf dem Lande haben, und die »Vereins-Deutschen«, die in den Städten leben. Bei den Reichs-Deutschen hat sich die Lage seit dem Weltkrieg grund-sätzlich veränderte, bei den evangelischen wie bei den katholischen. Während viele Gemeindeglieder und Pastoren sich an der Muttersprache festhalten, begünstigen manche Kreislagen der evangelischen Kirchenkörper (z. B. der Missionen) die Anglisierung. Bei den katholischen Deutschen, die vielfach von irischen Heilighen geleitet werden, ist die Lage ähnlich. Die Vereins-Deutschen in den Städten sind in ihrer Haltung bürgerlich-liberal. Ganz für sich stehen die deutschen Arbeiter; sie sind zum großen Teil in deutschen Arbeitervereinen organisiert und pflegen die deutsche Sprache; ihre Haltung ist überwiegend marxistisch. In diesen deutschen Gruppen, die schon aus der Vorkriegszeit stammen, spielte sich nach dem Weltkrieg eine neue Schicht, die »Freunde des neuen Deutschlands«, die schon von dem Durchbruch des Volksbewusstseins, der im Reich erfolgte, erfüllt sind; sie haben 1938 den »Amerikadeutschen Volksbund« gegründet.

In das benachbarte Kanada wanderten Deutsche verschiedener Herkunft ein: Deutsch-Amerikaner aus den Ver. St. v. A., Reichsdeutsche, Deutsche aus Ungarn und anderen Ländern Europas, bel. Süd-landdeutsche, darunter viele Juden. In größerer Zahl sind sie nur in der Provinz Ontario und den neuerschlossenen Provinzen des St. (Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Alberta) vorhanden (etwa 400.000). Ihre verschiedenartige Herkunft erschwert auch die Entwicklung zu einer einheitlichen Volksgruppe.

In Südamerika konnten Deutsche erst einwandern, nachdem sich die spanischen und die port. Kolonien von der Verminschheit ihrer europ.

Subsequently, as culled from NRS files of March 1, 1939, the Beamish-Kositsin correspondence contains the following sentence:

Arcand seems to be making splendid headway in Canada and of all the leaders I have met in various countries, he is the par excellence one of the lot.

Still another letter, dated July 14, 1939, dispatched from South Africa, reads as follows:

Arcand has both cabled and written me asking me to join him but situated as I am financially I do not see how I can accept his offer at the moment. He has kindly offered to put up certain funds to enable me to get to Canada, but as I know that he wants every cent for his own Movement I do not feel like accepting....

Ties of Subversivism

Adrian Arcand was extremely active, carrying on a lively exchange of letters with every "worthwhile" U. S. Nazi or subversivist of similar hue. Naturally, there was an industrious exchange of subversive propaganda material,

WITHDRAW CANADA FROM THE WAR

Speed the End of the Slaughter

Vote Communist !

Vote for Peace !

Canadians:

What lies behind the farce enacted in Ottawa on January 25th? What is the purpose of the snap election called for March 26th?

Under the virtual military dictatorship established by the War Measures Act, the King Government and the main capitalist groups, in agreement with Chamberlain, desire to carry through a mock election before the Canadian people gather their forces sufficiently to fight against their imperialist oppressors. They have tried to put our democratic rights and interests at the service of the imperialist war machine. Organize and fight, strike and demonstrate for higher wages, democratic rights, progress, and peace!

Do not vote for any candidate - Liberal, Conservative, C.C.F., or others - who support the imperialist slaughter!

VOTE COMMUNIST

IN CONSTITUENCIES WHERE ALL CANDIDATES SUPPORT THE WAR, GO TO THE POLLS AND USE YOUR BALLOT FOR THE FIGHT BY WRITING ON IT THE WORD "PEACE".

PREPARE TO FIGHT WITH ALL MEANS AGAINST CONSCRIPTION! WIVES, MOTHERS, SISTERS, WIPE THE TEARS FROM YOUR EYES AND DEMAND -FOR ALL TO HEAR -THAT YOUR HUSBANDS, SONS, AND BROTHERS ARE RETURNED TO YOU FROM THE CARNAGE IN EUROPE!

STRIKE A BLOW IN THE DOMINION ELECTION TO SAVE CANADA, TO END THE WAR. TO SAVE PEACE!

Political Committee,
COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA

Reproduction (in part) of Communist handbills which Canada Commu-Nazis employ to sabotage Dominion's war efforts.

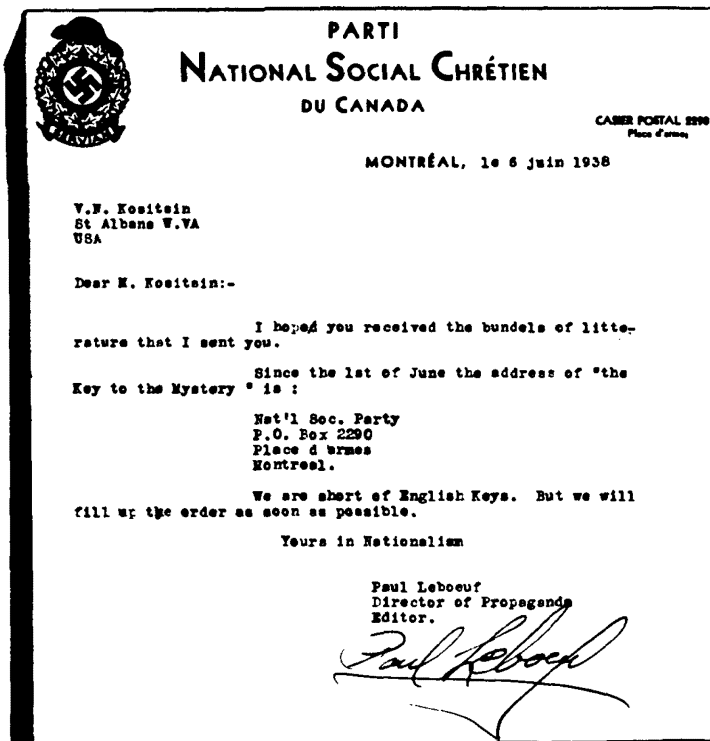
as borne out by two additional exhibits, presented here (illustrations on page 6). These letters, addressed to Kositsin, emanated from henchmen of the Arcand clique. The one, written on PNSC stationery, is signed by Paul Lebeuf, "Director of Propaganda". The second, from the National Unity Party of Canada, appears over the signature of Marius Gatien, "Quebec Provincial Organizer".

Gatien's name recently flashed into the news when, on May 29th, the Canadian Mounted Police cracked down on the National Unity Party, arresting, and arraigning in court, eight of its leaders on charges under the Defense of Canada Regulations. The sections cited make it

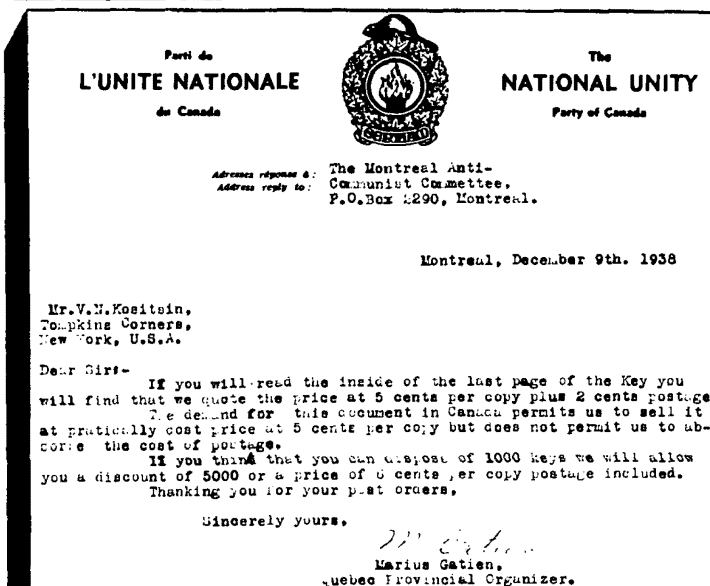
an offense for any persons to spread reports or make statements destined to, or likely to, cause disaffection to His Majesty or to interfere in any way with the success of His Majesty's forces or to prejudice their security or training or to prejudice the safety of the State or the prosecution of the war.

Arrested besides Adrian Arcand and Marius Gatien were Paul Giguere, National Adjutant of the Party Legionnaires; Dr. Noel Decarie, National Treasurer; Hughes Clement, Provincial Adjutant of the Party Legionnaires; Maurice Scott,

OVER!



Facsimile of PNSC letter, addressed by Paul Lebeuf as "Director of Propaganda" to V. B. Kositsin. -- Note swastika symbol, carrying the motto "Serviam" (In Duty Bound).



Facsimile of letter by Marius Galien, "Quebec Provincial Organizer", addressed to Kositsin. Written on the official stationery of the "National Unity Party of Canada", the swastika emblem has been replaced by "the torch of revolution", but the motto still reads: "In Duty Bound".

Leader of the Party's uniformed guards; Henri Arcand, National Director of Transport; and G. R. Barck, Party Organizer.

Among others arrested on sundry subversivism charges was one Alex Brasseau, in whose suburban Eastview home near Ottawa, Ont., quantities of hate literature were found. Into the toils of the police also fell Joseph C. Farr and John M. Lorimer, both of Toronto. Arrested under suspicion of subversive activities, diligent search revealed that they were in possession of heavy bundles of propaganda literature "Printed in Germany"; also, that they possessed a file of letters, exchanged between the National Unity Party and Berlin H. Q. Eventually, Arcand et al. were ordered to be interned for the duration of the war, as announced in Canadian Commons by Justice Minister Ernest Lapointe.

All subversive elements in Canada -- analogous to Mexico and the United States -- are now marching under a unified command. Since the Canadian Supreme Court has issued an order declaring the Communist Party illegal, and since Defense of Canada Regulations are very strictly enforced, many subversivists now find that the ground under their feet is getting too hot for them. As a result, they are freely availing themselves of their close connection with U. S. Nazis. Where previously U. S. Bundits gave aid and comfort to subversivists caught in Canadian concentration camps¹³), as described in the issue of May 29th, they now expect full reciprocity to enable them to cross the international border into the United States disguised as, and cooperating with, Communists.

Thus, with infiltration of the United States proceeding, pincer-fashion, from Mexico in the south¹⁴), additional ideological contamination is being carried into this country from Canada in the north.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows: 1)-#95; 2)-#43; 3)-#48; #80; #89; 4)-#78; #80; #88; 5)-#78; #80; #81; 6)-#85; 7)-#43; 8)-#67; 9)-#78; 10)-#88; 11)-#77; 12)-#67; 13)-#87; 14)-#94.

RESEARCH SUPPLEMENT

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

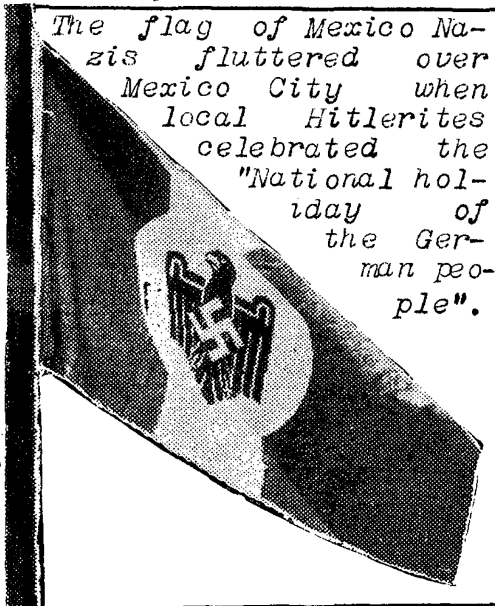
Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 94 July 3, 1940.

MEXICO COMMU-NAZI "BLITZKRIEG" ON U.S.A. GAINS MOMENTUM

With Mexico Hitlerites working overtime, Nazism is pushing northward across the Rio Grande as inexorably as German tanks swept westward across the Rhine.

Swastika outposts, dotting the neighbor republic, are kept on the alert to spring into action, as soon as Berlin deems circumstances propitious, to stage a new, vastly improved, version of the Zimmermann incident of 1917. Then, Mexico's revolutionary turmoil was exploited to lure the country into an alliance against the United States, holding out as reward the recapture of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. This time, Mexico's presidential contest is seized upon to outflank the United States via the back-door route. The long-pending Mexico-Nazi-United States embroglio has become all the more insidious ever since the Hitler-Stalin marriage of convenience; Nazis below the border may now employ Communists -- Mexican as well as American -- as liaison officers for a totalitarian propaganda in the United States.



Counter-measures by both governments notwithstanding, the Mexican bridgehead is continually being reinforced to facilitate the ideological infiltration of the United States. That the Cardenas government asked for Dr. Arthur Dietrich's ¹⁾ recall as Press Attaché of the German Legation indicates that Mexico, D.F., just as Washington, D. C., is firmly resolved not to permit a repetition of a Zimmermann incident.

While Dr. Dietrich, barred from Guatemala, is now to return to Berlin via Tokyo (!), Nazis in Mexico continue propaganda work along the lines, described in earlier issues of NRS ²⁾. Its most outstanding feat of recent date was the celebration of the "National Holiday of the German People" on May 1st (illustration on this and following page). Disguised as an athletic meet, it was arranged under the official auspices of the German Minister, Baron Rüdiger von Collenberg ³⁾ to serve as soap-box for "patriotic" speeches. That the affair fulfilled all expectations is evidenced by a report in the *Deutsche Zeitung von Mexiko* ⁴⁾ of May 4. Composed by one Ilse Heckel in the current, over-written Nazi jargon, it concluded:

Once more the band struck up a march, and thus the Holiday of the German People came to an end, conducted, as it was, in the spirit of creating, building National-Socialism whose links interlock across all continents. (Underscoring by NRS.)



Flag of the Mexico Nazis, being raised with all the ceremony prescribed in the Reich Manual for Germans living abroad.

In his introductory address, "Party Comrade" Ewald Bork as *stellvertretender Landesgruppenleiter* (Acting Regional Leader) of the NSDAP (National-Socialist German Labor Party), insisted that

....if our opponents aver that we try to interfere in the policies of guest lands they are just spreading lies and they know it. To be sure, this is a habit with them that they simply cannot overcome.As long as we cannot be back in our dear homeland today, it behooves this meeting to furnish proof that all Germans all over the world stand loyally by the Fatherland; that they are eager

to contribute their share to make the Third Reich unconquerable....
Heil Hitler!

German Minister Baron Rüdiger von Collenberg, as "keynoter", raised, and answered, the rhetorical question:

Why do we celebrate the first of May?....Because this day furnishes us with an occasion once again to stress the unity which ties together all Germans in Mexico....We are not meeting here for the mere sake of entertainment, just to spend a few happy hours together, but because here a thought assumes concrete form....the thought to unite our compatriots from all parts of Mexico to compare our present progress with that of previous years; to ascertain what still has to be done....The inspiring example that leads us on is none other than der Führer, who symbolizes for us the homeland....It is thus that we honor his work and his spirit....And now I ask you to rise and to join with me in the cheer: Our Führer, Adolf Hitler, Siegheil! (Hail -- Victory!)

Emboldened by success, Mexico Nazis are not in the least reluctant to admit that actually they have succeeded in setting up a far-flung organization in our neighbor republic. Indeed, the *Deutsche Zeitung von Mexiko* is habitually publishing on its front page official Reich appeals and Nazi pronouncements. Recent issues gave prominent space to an *Aufruf* (appeal) in which the tin cup is rattled (illustration on page 3) for the maintenance of the far-flung system of Nazi schools in Mexico 5). Arguments, used in this appeal, are exemplified by the following excerpt:

Alas, we Germans in foreign lands cannot serve our Fatherland by bearing arms for it. Neither can we sacrifice our life and our health for it. However, we can show ourselves worthy of our homeland by making it possible for our schools -- now financially hard pressed -- to survive the wartime...We are therefore asking racial comrades to contribute to the collection. If monies collected should prove above sums needed for the maintenance of our schools, the surplus will be remitted to the German Red Cross.



Mexico Nazi formations lined up to pass in review before the German Minister.

NEWS LETTER

Published by News Research Service, Inc., 7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Space permits only highlighting of news. More detailed information is available to serious Students and Writers.

Figures in Text indicate Reference Notes at end of Issue.

No. 93 July 3, 1940.

FOURTH OF JULY, DER TAG FOR NAZI PROPAGANDA

With a typical Goebbelesque sleight-of-hand twist, the *Deutsch-Amerikanischer Verband* (German-American City Federation) of Los Angeles, Inc., Ltd., seized upon the Fourth of July as a means of pro-Hitler propaganda. Under the camouflage of ultra-ultra "American" patriotism, Bundits -- hiding behind the designation of a "German American Keep U. S. Neutral Committee" -- mobilized members and hangers-on to overwhelm Administration and Congress in an effort to keep this country out of "the English war". (Underscoring by NRS.)

The latest issue of the *California Staats-Zeitung* carried two explicit advertisements starting the petition ball rolling. The one (illustration on page 2) was captioned, "Be Sure to Write Today!" and announced that

in a meeting on June 14 the "German American City Federation of Los Angeles" unanimously resolved strenuously to recommend to all Americans of German descent that, in the interest of America and in the fulfillment of their rights and duties as American citizens, letters and telegrams be addressed to our elected representatives in Congress, running about as follows (for original English text, see page 2).

Celebrate American Independence

Demonstrate Your
Loyalty To
Flag and Country



Demand Continued American
Independence from
European Nations

REAL NEUTRALITY & PEACE FOR THE U. S. A.

Independence Day

July 4th

AT THE

HINDENBURG PARK La Crescenta

CORNER HONOLULU AND DUNSMORE AVENUES

Patriotic Services

Prominent Speakers

Entertainment for Young and Old Food and Refreshments Big Fireworks

Band Concert

Dance

Tickets: Advance Sale 25c At Gate 30c Children Free

German American Keep U S Neutral Committee

This avalanche of long-distance intimidation was to be set off -- to quote from a second, even longer ad in the same issue of the *California Staats-Zeitung* - to

prevent America's entrance into the English war...Leave no doubt that, under all circumstances, you are opposed to America's participation in a war on foreign soil. Remember that already voices are heard in Washington rooting for a declaration of war against Germany. If America's weal is really close to our hearts, then it is up to us to oppose these war mongers with all our might.

The advertisement also furnished the readers of the *California Staats-*

Reproduction of the ultra-ultra "patriotic" poster, distributed by the Bund throughout the Southland as an invitation to attend its Independence Day Celebration at Hindenburg Park, La Crescenta, Calif.

Schreiben Sie heute noch!

Der Deutsch-Amerikanische Verband

von Los Angeles, Inc., Ltd. hat in seiner Sitzung am 11. Juni 1940 einstimmig beschlossen, allen Amerikanern deutscher Abstammung dringend zu empfehlen, im Interesse Amerikas und in Erfüllung der Rechte und Pflichten als amerikanische Bürger unseren gewählten Vertretern im Kongress Briefe oder Telegramme etwa folgenden Inhalts zu senden:

"As an American Citizen, independent of Great Britain, opposed to entangling foreign alliances and convinced of the futility of our participation in the last war, I urge you, as the constitutional guardian of the rights and welfare of the people to exert every effort to keep this Country out of the European War.

Very truly yours"

(Adressen und Form der Ansrede auf Seite 1 dieser Ausgabe)

Deutsch-Amerikanischer Verband von
Los Angeles, Inc., Ltd.

Reproduction from the "California Staats-Zeitung" reminding readers to "Be Sure to Write Today!" Note that readers are furnished with full phraseology of petition to be addressed to Members of Congress.

known the-day-which-we-celebrate style. Captioned "To The Fourth of July" and flanked by the stars and stripes (illustration on this page), the editorial (in part) reads:

....This year it is of especial importance that we do not permit this (Fourth of July) day to pass as just another welcome holiday. We must once again clearly remember its genuine meaning.....It is a historical fact that in 164 years (of independence) we have actually been free from England not more than 40: during the 10 years between Yorktown of 1781 and the organization, in 1791, of the "Bank of the United States", controlled by English capital. ..and then again from 1833, when Andrew Jackson abolished the "Bank of the United States", to 1863, when Congress passed the Banking Act.....it proves either the superior dexterity of English diplomacy or the unheard-of imbecility (Trottelhaftigkeit) of an "independent" America that, in spite of all succumbed to the English swindle of "fighting for democracy"....

Thus, even the nomenclature of World War days -- von Papen's Trottel -- is revived in an endeavor to debase the most American of all national holidays into *Der Tag* for Nazi propaganda.

Zeitung with a complete list -- plus forms of address! -- of President, Secretary of State, and all California Members of Congress to both Houses. This roster was followed by these significant instructions:

Write in your own words (underscoring by NRS) and to all (given addresses). Prevail upon your relatives and friends to do likewise. Write letters or postal cards or send wires so as to do everything in your power to prevent America's entry into the English war.

Holier Than Thou

In the same way in which the hyphenated "German-Americans" of the Kaiser's War proved more German than Wilhelm II, the de-hyphenated "Americagermans" are more American than any son or daughter of the American republic could ever hope to be. They plastered all over the Los Angeles metropolitan district handbills (illustration on page 1) to the effect that they would celebrate American independence at -- of all places! -- Hindenburg Park, La Crescenta, Calif. Moreover, the editorial writer of the *California Staats-Zeitung* dipped his quill into the red-white-and-blue ink of 100-per-cent-plus patriotism to pen an editorial in the well

Entered as second-class matter March 14, 1919, at the Post Office at Los Angeles, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Zum Vierten Juli

Nächste Woche feiern wir wiederum den Geburtstag unserer Unabhängigkeit und es ist in diesem Jahre von ganz besonderer Wichtigkeit, daß wir diesen Tag nicht einfach als einen willkommenen Feiertag hinhinnehmen, sondern daß wir uns die wahre Bedeutung dieses Tages wieder einmal in Erinnerung bringen.

Land bewahrt? -- Es ist eine geschichtliche Tatsache, daß wir in den 164 Jahren, die seit dem 1. Juli 1776 vergangen sind, tatsächlich nur 10 Jahre mehrheitlich unabhängig von England gewesen sind: In den zehn Jahren von Yorktown in 1781 bis zur Gründung der von englischen Kapital beherrschten "Bank of the United States" im Jahre 1791 hat eine volle Unabhängigkeit von England bestanden, und dann wieder von 1833, wo Andrew Jackson die "Bank of the United States" abschaffte bis 1863, wo im Monarch das Bankgesetz zur Annahme gelangte. In den übrigen 121 Jahren waren

Es zeugt entweder von dem überlegenen Geiste englischer Diplomatie oder von einer merkwürdigen Trottelhaftigkeit des "unabhängigen" Amerikas, daß es trotz all dieser Benachteiligung, Ausbeutung und Anwendung feilschen Englands während des Weltkrieges auf den englischen Schwundel von dem "Stampf für die Demokratie" hineinfallen konnte und daß es in diesen

Reproduction from the "California Staats-Zeitung", showing excerpts of Fourth-of-July editorial (as translated on this page).

A U F R U F

In Deutschland werden in diesen die erforderliche Vorbildung zu allen Jahre die Sammlungen nur das Winter. Hierfür zu ermöglichen, zu denen die Hilfswerk auch während der Sommer, ihre geistigen und körperlichen Anlagen

ben.* Das war nicht im Sinne des Dritten Reiches gehandelt, das einerseits vornehmsten Aufgaben darin erblickte, nicht nur den Kindern begüterter, sondern auch denjenigen bedürftiger Eltern Kreuz zugute kommen.

Sammlung nach besten Kräften beizutragen. Ein über den Bedarf der deutschen Schulen hinausgehender Ertrag der Sammlung soll dem Deutschen Roten

Frh. Büdt von Collenberg,
Deutscher Alexander

Ew. Bork, Victor H. Müller,
 Kom. Landesgruppenleiter der NSDAP. Vorsitzender des Verwaltungsrats der
 Deutschen Schule.

Victor H. Müller,
der des Verwaltung
Deutschen Schule.

Reproduction of "Aufruf" (appeal) as it prominently appeared on the front page of the "Deutsche Zeitung von Mexiko" of June 8th, last. -- Note that the appeal is officially signed by the German Minister, the Acting Regional Leader of the NSDAP, and the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the German School.

NATIONALFEIERTAG des DEUTSCHEN VOLKES
1. Mai 1940.

Anlaßlich des Nationalfeiertages wird auf dem Gelände des Reitvereins ein deutsches Volksfest, zusammen mit den jährlichen Sportwettkämpfen des Kreises México im Gau Ausland des Reichsbundes fuer Leibesübungen veranstaltet.

Festfolge:

1. Fanfaren - Flaggenhissung (Beginn pünktlich 9 Uhr vorm.)
2. Gemeinsames Lied: "Der Mai ist gekommen".
3. Ansprache des stellv. Landesgruppenleiters der NSDAP, P.g. E. Bork.
4. Gemeinsames Lied: "Freut Euch des Lebens".
5. Schlusswort des Deutschen Gesandten, P.g. Freiherr Rüdiger von Collenberg.
Nationalhymne neu.
6. Der Herr Gesandte eröffnet die Wettkämpfe des IV. Kreisportfestes, die unter Leitung des Sportbeauftragten der Landesgruppe, Herrn K. Schlenker stehen. (Schluss der Wettkämpfe gegen 1 Uhr)
- Mittagspause von 1 - 3 Uhr.*
7. Beginn der Festspiele: 3 Uhr.
Volktanz und den Maibaum, Faustballwettkämpfe, Hindernisstaffel Jugendring, Tanzen
verschiedener Musikschaften, Sechsstunden-Zirkusrevue der Jungen, Bewegungsspiele der
Madel. - 6 Uhr: Aufstellung der Sportler.
8. Preisverteilung.

Der Deutsche Gesandte
Freiherr Rüdiger von Hohenberg.

* Für Essen sowie für Getränke auf dem
Platz ist gesorgt. Essen kann auch mitgebracht werden.

Reproduction of advertisement inviting Mexico Nazis to attend the "National Holiday of the German People" on May 1st, last. Three columns wide, it appeared on the front page of the "Deutsche Zeitung von Mexico" (NRS-- #61) of April 27th. Program of the affair lists, as No. 3, an address of Acting Regional NSDAP (National Socialist German Labor Front) Leader, "Party Comrade" Ewald Bork. It also includes a speech by the "German Minister, Party Comrade Rüdert von Collenberg". Note that the latter's name appears once more at the bottom of the advertisement, giving expected attendance the flavor of a command performance.

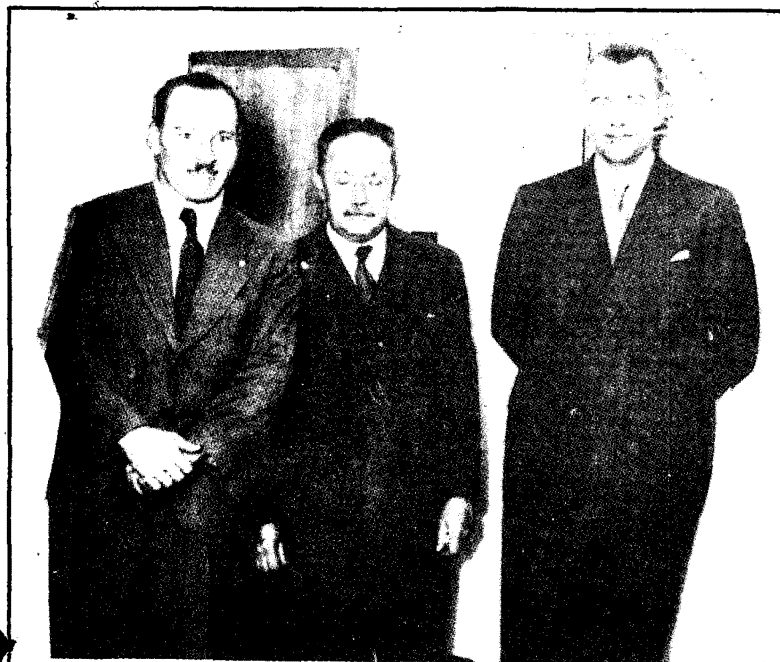
Nazi activities in Mexico City are important not only relative to the United States but also in connection with the entire Western Hemisphere. That Mexico City is the pivot of all Nazi propapanda, carried on between the Atlantic and Pacific, may now be considered as an established fact. Certainly, it is more than mere coincidence that Dr. Arthur Dietrich, Goebbels' resident head henchman, is a brother of the Reich Press Chief. And that Dr. Dietrich takes his time about shaking the dust of Mexico from his feet is no accident either. He is needed there to instruct Reich functionaries on their way to Central and South American posts.

Brothers in Nihilism

There are very few German embassies and legations boasting "press attachés" of the Dietrich type. Santiago de Chile is to have one now, though! He is Herr Wilhelm Hammerschmidt who recently passed through Mexico City to sit at Dr. Dietrich's knee and learn all about Nazi propaganda in Latin-American countries. At a reception given at the German Legation in Hammerschmidt's honor, there was much fraternizing with Mexican politicians of the more susceptible type.

Mexican dailies paid no attention to the Hammerschmidt-Dietrich meeting of minds. However, *Timon* -- now discontinued -- dedicated an abundance of space to it. It published a whole series of candid camera shots, among them one showing the two German propaganda operatives together with the editor of *Timon*, José Vasconceles (illustration on page 4). The latter, Minister of Education under Obregon and one-time presidential candidate, undertook to publish *Timon* as a thoroughly anti-democratic weekly. As a prominent Mexican philosopher of recognized reputation, he seemed a valuable Nazi adjunct. His profusely illustrated weekly -- containing mostly cartoons and photos, viciously anti-Allies -- attacked all Hitler opposition. At the same time, it exploited to the fullest so-called "racial issues", as raised by Nazism.

Apparently, *Timon* did not yield expected results, and so folded up last month. Its discontinuance as pro-



Reproduction from "Timon", showing (from left to right) Dr. Arthur Dietrich, José Vasconcelos and Herr Wilhelm Hammer-schmidt.

Nazi organ was hastened by the fact that Commu-Nazism in Mexico is now soaring towards its zenith. Swastika and hammer-and-sickle are co-operating intimately, each using the other for camouflage. One liaison agency is the *Liga pro Cultura Alemana en Mexico* (German League for Culture of Mexico). This is the self-same organization⁶⁾ which Mexico Nazis were strictly *verboten* to join, as reported in NRS of November 23rd, last. Back in pre-Hitler/Stalin days, the *Liga* issued, and distributed, bales of anti-Nazi pronunciamientos and cartoons (illustration on this page). Currently, both camps appear as *gleichgeschaltet*...at least as far as propaganda activities are concerned which are based on nihilistic concepts, common to both.

ESPACIO VITAL

(ON
ESTO
ME
BASTA



Reproduction of one of the many anti-Hitler cartoons which were distributed in Mexico by the "Liga pro Cultura Alemana" (NRS--#55). Captioned "Living Space" (*Lebensraum*), "Con Esto Me Basta" may be freely translated as "With this I have enough....." indicating that, at least for the time being, Hitler's ambition does not encompass Mexico and Central America.

At present, *Führer* of Mexico's Commu-Nazi Brown Shirts is the aforementioned Herr Bork; Red Shirts "Commissar" is one Ludwig Renn -- also a German! Scion of an old, aristocratic family, his real name is Arnold Vieth von Golssenau. His unquestioned literary reputation is based on a number of anti-war novels which, during the late '20s, ranked him alongside of Erich Maria Remarque. Officer in the Kaiser's army during the World War, Renn fought against Franco before coming to Mexico. He and one Bodo Uhse are now the intellectual leaders of the *Liga* and as such recently issued a manifesto. As to face value, it is not only Communistic but also outspokenly anti-Hitler. In their pronunciamiento, Renn and Uhse clamor for a "Third Front", presumably to oppose the Third Reich.....but, at the same time, both condemn "pluto-democracies" in virtually the same words as voiced by Hitler and other Nazi spokesmen!

Under the present Moscow-Berlin set-up, Mexico Nazis and Mexico Communists make none-too-strange political bedfellows. Obviously, both believe in *blitzkrieging* the United States.

For additional information on names and facts, see NRS back issues as follows:

1)-#42; #61; 2)-2-1-39; 2-15-39; 3-8-39; #50; #78; #80; 3)-#42; #61; #78; 4)-#55; #61; 5)-#42; 6)-#55.
